



1
00:00:20,740 --> 00:00:20,120
[Music]

2
00:00:30,040 --> 00:00:20,750
[Applause]

3
00:01:52,830 --> 00:00:30,050
[Music]

4
00:02:30,900 --> 00:01:55,060
so

5
00:03:51,350 --> 00:02:45,870
[Music]

6
00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:54,070
greetings and salutations friends and

7
00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:55,439
welcome back

8
00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:57,439
uh i'm so happy to be here with you

9
00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:58,480
tonight uh

10
00:04:02,149 --> 00:04:01,200
i had a time today where i was thinking

11
00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:02,159
about

12
00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:04,720
all the people uh when i started this

13
00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:05,680

new channel

14

00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:08,080

other show hosts other content creators

15

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:09,920

other podcasters

16

00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:12,480

who recognized me starting a new channel

17

00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:13,360

on how difficult

18

00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:16,479

of course that would be and gave me a

19

00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:18,320

shout out or a little bit of help

20

00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:21,519

to get some people

21

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:24,639

listening and watching and so i felt

22

00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:25,360

like yeah

23

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:27,680

maybe i have a karmic debt and i can

24

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:29,360

help some other people

25

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:32,400

as well for those who don't know

26

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:35,840

terry joyce uh has a a

27

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:39,120

really fun channel

28

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:42,479

and just rebooted her channel

29

00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:45,759

not my rabbit hole uh which if you enjoy

30

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,639

the kind of content that you get here

31

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:50,400

hers is different but

32

00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:52,160

interesting and i think that you would

33

00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:53,600

really enjoy it

34

00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:55,280

and i was thinking about her starting

35

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:56,800

her new channel and what

36

00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:59,440

incredible uh interviews and other stuff

37

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:01,440

that i have seen her do in the past and

38

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:02,560

i wanted to

39

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:04,400

see if we could do two things tonight

40

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:05,680

one is to try to help her

41

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:08,800

to grow her brand new recently rebooted

42

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:09,600

channel

43

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:12,560

and by the way if you go down into the

44

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:14,320

video description her new channel

45

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:15,440

address is there

46

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:18,160

so you can jump over there and subscribe

47

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:19,120

uh

48

00:05:23,270 --> 00:05:21,120

i would truly appreciate it and i think

49

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:23,280

that you would enjoy her content tonight

50

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:25,520

we're going to be sharing something that

51

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:28,960

i uh almost forgot about

52

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:31,280

but there is a portion of this interview

53

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:32,960

this tonight we're going to be sharing

54

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:34,400

an interview

55

00:05:38,070 --> 00:05:36,240

and discussing it that terry joyce did

56

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:38,080

with kevin moore

57

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:40,880

and but the great part of this interview

58

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:42,479

is that kevin moore

59

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:45,759

shares a a taped

60

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:48,479

phone conversation between him and

61

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:49,919

carrie cassidy

62

00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:51,680

and in that conversation he kind of

63

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:53,919

confronts carrie cassidy about why is

64

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,240

she using a convicted murderer as a

65

00:06:01,990 --> 00:05:58,560

source for the secret space program

66

00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:02,000

for those unaware carrie cassidy loves

67

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:04,800

criminals all her sources about all her

68

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,319

fake alien sources

69

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:08,560

well i shouldn't say all but many of her

70

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:11,520

sources about her fake alien stories

71

00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:14,639

are criminals let's see she's used a

72

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:15,840

court martial

73

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,880

child molester she's used

74

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:21,520

a convicted murderer in the form of mark

75

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:22,560

richards

76

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:26,000

though he's been in

77

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:28,080

prison for 35 years now for

78

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,600

masterminding a murder

79

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:33,520

claims that he's in the secret space

80

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:35,440

program or was in the secret space

81

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:37,440

program maybe that was before he went to

82

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:38,400

prison

83

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:40,560

but more recently claims that they

84

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:42,880

teleport him out of his jail cell

85

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,120

and give him updates from the galactic

86

00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:46,800

federation

87

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:50,000

and carrie cassidy who never heard a

88

00:06:53,110 --> 00:06:51,919

story about aliens that was too

89

00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:53,120

fantastical

90

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:56,160

or fake to report ran with this guy

91

00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:58,080

mark richards and has been running with

92

00:07:03,430 --> 00:07:00,560

this guy mark richards as a source

93

00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:03,440

for years now claiming that he has some

94

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:03,919

sort of

95

00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:06,240

inside knowledge about the secret space

96

00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:07,039

program

97

00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:09,120

even though he's behind bars and in

98

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:10,319

prison

99

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,000

uh but it is what it is i just thought

100

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:16,960

this is awesome because uh kevin moore

101
00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:18,720
and i heard somebody comment on the live

102
00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:19,199
chat

103
00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:20,639
you know he interviewed some

104
00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,479
questionable people too

105
00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,199
however uh you know i like kevin moore

106
00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:27,280
i've kind of lost my objectivity i

107
00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:29,199
disagree with kevin moore on a whole lot

108
00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,199
of subjects especially channeling

109
00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:33,120
i don't think there's any value to most

110
00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,240
channeling

111
00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:36,319
that's my personal opinion i don't think

112
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:37,759
that people are really channeling

113
00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:38,639

interdimensional

114

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:41,199

aliens or ancient spirits or you know

115

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:43,120

sumerian gods

116

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:46,319

or atlanteans i think they're making it

117

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:47,039

all up

118

00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:50,560

that's my personal opinion he's free to

119

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:54,720

have a differing opinion of this um

120

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:57,440

and so yeah kevin moore and i disagree

121

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:58,000

but i still

122

00:08:01,589 --> 00:08:00,000

would consider he and i friendly you

123

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,599

know we've had a few conversations he's

124

00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:03,280

supposed to come on our show

125

00:08:06,869 --> 00:08:04,879

uh so this is actually another

126
00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:06,879
opportunity to sort of go hey kevin come

127
00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:07,280
on

128
00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:09,280
you know i covered your uh your

129
00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,319
excellent

130
00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:12,639
uh confronting of carrie cassidy on the

131
00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:14,160
show come on the show because i'm sure

132
00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:15,440
that our audience would like to hear

133
00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:17,599
from kevin moore i'm sure of it

134
00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:19,680
um but you know he's a very busy guy

135
00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:20,639
he's working on this

136
00:08:24,830 --> 00:08:22,639
he's been working on a documentary about

137
00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:24,840
this fake secret space

138
00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:27,599

astronaut that's my favorite term for

139

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:29,440

secret space fakers

140

00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:33,039

corey goode he's an astro not

141

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:36,320

he's a secret space program astro not

142

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:39,039

and mark richards who's been behind bars

143

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:40,800

for a murderer he

144

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:44,880

orchestrated and masterminded and

145

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:48,080

been behind bars for 35 years how does

146

00:08:51,269 --> 00:08:48,880

this guy

147

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:51,279

know anything about the secret space

148

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,320

program

149

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:54,080

or is he just sitting around in prison

150

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:55,600

making up stories

151
00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:57,680
and trying to find gullible stupid

152
00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:00,399
people to listen to him

153
00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:03,040
like carrie cassidy who's been one of

154
00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:06,000
his biggest supporters i would say

155
00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:08,640
there's just there's no credibility to

156
00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:09,760
mark richards

157
00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:13,440
you can't get past the i'm teleporting

158
00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:16,240
out into another solar system from my

159
00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:17,360
jail cell

160
00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:19,920
really come on bro is that how

161
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,080
fantastical we've gotten

162
00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:24,560
is that the level of like proof and

163
00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:25,440

discernment

164

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:27,200

and critical thinking that people that

165

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,200

listen to kerry cassidy have

166

00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:31,519

do they just want fairy tales you know

167

00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:33,760

lately the more that i

168

00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:36,880

observe this crazy thing in conspiracy

169

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:37,680

land

170

00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,720

and observe so-called researchers

171

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:42,480

uh after all we just caught carrie

172

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:44,240

cassidy with her pants down

173

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:46,000

well that's a bad analogy i don't even

174

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:51,829

we caught carrie cassidy red-handed

175

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:52,720

repeating

176
00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:55,279
fake stories about the tragic death of

177
00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:56,080
someone in the

178
00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:59,519
ufo community recently all the things

179
00:10:03,430 --> 00:10:00,560
that she write

180
00:10:04,150 --> 00:10:03,440
wrote on her blog about it all of the

181
00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:04,160
the

182
00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:11,120
people is completely and totally

183
00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:13,760
factually inaccurate and incorrect

184
00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:17,200
all of it and we caught her red-handed

185
00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:20,240
does she take that down no her and

186
00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:21,760
the other source of that fake

187
00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:24,000
information robert morningstar

188
00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:27,600

are now disparaging me calling me

189

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:31,040

a cia disinformation agent

190

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:32,959

you know because i made some phone calls

191

00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:34,800

and told people the truth

192

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:38,079

right yeah and by the way i always say

193

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:38,800

this

194

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:41,600

if i'm a cia disinformation agent they

195

00:10:46,069 --> 00:10:43,680

keep forgetting to give me the paycheck

196

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:46,079

i haven't gotten the paycheck right oh

197

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:46,959

and by the way

198

00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:49,120

uh speaking of paychecks i want to make

199

00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:51,040

sure that i almost missed it

200

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:54,399

karen rocha is here uh you are most

201
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,959
welcome

202
00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:57,360
here karen and with a fine and generous

203
00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:59,839
donation of i think that's five dollars

204
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:02,079
canadian and says happy birthday again

205
00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:03,839
stephen thank you very much my birthday

206
00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:04,800
was yesterday

207
00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:06,800
had an amazing birthday had an amazing

208
00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:09,279
time really just quiet night at home

209
00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:10,000
with my

210
00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,760
wife and two children eating

211
00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:13,440
philadelphia cheesecake which

212
00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:15,440
is my favorite thing in the universe

213
00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:17,120

favorite dessert for sure is

214

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,880

philadelphia cheesecake there's no other

215

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,480

cheesecake like it

216

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,560

yeah so and uh if anybody else would

217

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:23,920

like to support me there's a little

218

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:25,200

money button down there

219

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:27,519

or the link to our patreon or paypal

220

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:29,040

donations isn't it

221

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:31,760

is in the video description uh and thank

222

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:33,360

you very much karen for your kindness

223

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:34,880

your generosity and your support this is

224

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:36,000

a viewer supported

225

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:37,920

show so if you want to see more shows

226

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:39,680

like this more content i'm really

227

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:41,279

gearing up to try to figure out how i

228

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:42,560

could do

229

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:45,440

you know six or ten shows a week i have

230

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:46,880

enough material

231

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:49,440

but the problem is time energy and other

232

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:51,279

things right

233

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:53,440

uh but thank you karen for your kindness

234

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:55,279

and your generosity and your support we

235

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:56,720

really do appreciate it

236

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:59,440

it really does help us to keep the show

237

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:00,240

going

238

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:02,880

keep the ball rolling right and uh i

239

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:03,920

used to feel like

240

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,760

i always use this analogy i used to feel

241

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:07,600

like when the show when i started this

242

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:09,279

show i felt like i was trying to push a

243

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:11,920

boulder up a hill by myself

244

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,600

right and now i feel like i've got all

245

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:15,680

these people that are not only helping

246

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:17,600

me push the boulder up the hill

247

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:20,160

but helping me gain momentum and slam it

248

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:22,480

down the other side of the hill

249

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:25,519

really feeling empowered and uh and

250

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,959

and grateful and uh for all the help and

251
00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:30,560
assistance that people have been to keep

252
00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:31,760
the show going

253
00:12:37,110 --> 00:12:34,639
so back to uh miss cassidy is now

254
00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:37,120
calling me a cia disinformation agent or

255
00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,000
i'm sorry she said

256
00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:40,880
i'm a deep state asset i don't even know

257
00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:41,839
what that means

258
00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:44,720
i'm an asset of the deep state i'm at or

259
00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:45,440
did she mean

260
00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:48,399
asshat am i an asshat of the deep state

261
00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:49,920
carrie cassidy

262
00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,959
or am i just a guy uh with some

263
00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:54,800

curiosity and a phone

264

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:56,880

and i made some phone calls and proved

265

00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:58,880

that you were telling lies on your blog

266

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:01,360

and telling lies in your video boldface

267

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:02,480

lies

268

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:05,760

made up completely made up fake facts

269

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:08,399

but why should anybody expect otherwise

270

00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:09,120

from this

271

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:12,399

woman after all you know she's got

272

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:15,519

incredibly great sources like court

273

00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:17,600

martial child molesters

274

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:20,720

telling alien stories about mars

275

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:23,360

convicted murderers telling stories

276

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:24,399

about him being

277

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,560

in the secret space program and saving

278

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:28,399

planet earth you know from the alien

279

00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:29,760

invasion

280

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:31,600

oh and who's who's another one of her

281

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:32,959

great friends

282

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:35,600

sean david morton who is a convicted

283

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:36,880

fraudster

284

00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:39,680

and embezzler and stole money from all

285

00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:40,560

these people that

286

00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:42,560

invested in some kind of weird

287

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:44,560

investment scam with him

288

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,880

he's doing time in federal prison or is

289

00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:48,720

he out now carrie cassidy

290

00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:51,199

i think he's out now you know but he did

291

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:52,079

a few years

292

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:55,360

in federal prison for a fraud these are

293

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:56,240

the quality

294

00:14:02,470 --> 00:13:59,279

of carrie cassidy sources

295

00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:02,480

kerry you can't trust a court-martial

296

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:03,440

child molester

297

00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:06,560

okay you can't and he can't trust a

298

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:08,320

convicted murderer when he starts

299

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:10,240

telling you fantastical stories

300

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:14,240

about being saving earth from the aliens

301

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,079

gary i think you've been in this too

302

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:18,639

long and i think you need an alien detox

303

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:19,839

right

304

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:21,680

somebody needs to sit you down and make

305

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,279

you watch real news

306

00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:25,199

right and i don't care which news but

307

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:26,560

come on carrie

308

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,320

you've got to get out of conspiracy

309

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:30,399

wacko [h__\h] and

310

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:34,079

stop accepting anybody telling you

311

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:38,560

stories about aliens as being real right

312

00:14:43,269 --> 00:14:40,880

so again one of the other purposes of

313

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,279

tonight for sure is to try to help

314

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:45,680

my friend terry joyce uh you may have

315

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:47,199

seen her on the first

316

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:50,800

uh the first season of oh god i always

317

00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:52,720

forget the name of it

318

00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:55,279

it's like the comedy show it's like the

319

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:56,560

last comic standing

320

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:57,920

you may have seen her she was on the

321

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,000

first season of the latest comic

322

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,880

standing you know with ralphie may

323

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:04,240

ralphie mae is one of my favorite

324

00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:06,000

comedians and uh

325

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:09,040

yeah so uh she started a new channel

326

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,959

called not my rabbit hole

327

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,800

and the channel link is in the

328

00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:14,639

description but i wanted to share some

329

00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:16,399

of her previous work tonight

330

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:19,760

okay you know i didn't ask her

331

00:15:24,069 --> 00:15:22,000

so we're still going to uh we're still

332

00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:24,079

going to put up our fair use batter this

333

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:25,920

is fair use this is a transformative

334

00:15:29,269 --> 00:15:26,880

work

335

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:29,279

uh we will be uh educating the public

336

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:30,800

about carrie cassidy

337

00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:34,320

and mark richards the convicted murderer

338

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:36,399

who's been in jail for 35 years secret

339

00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:36,880

space

340

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:40,959

astronaut that she talks to uh we'll be

341

00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:43,759

uh discussing this video and educating

342

00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:45,440

the public on these things so this

343

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:53,590

i gotta tell you the the interview is

344

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:55,360

good but my favorite part

345

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:58,880

is when uh kevin moore shares this phone

346

00:16:01,990 --> 00:15:59,360

call

347

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:02,000

between him and carrie cassidy and some

348

00:16:04,949 --> 00:16:03,120

of you may remember

349

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,959

that we did a whole show on carrie

350

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:06,720

cassidy arguing

351

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:10,000

with uh dr steven greer

352

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:12,079

this is better this is even better than

353

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:13,519

that it is gold

354

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:15,279

friends you're gonna love it we're gonna

355

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:16,639

be stopping the video every once in a

356

00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:18,480

while to comment and uh

357

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:21,920

talk about what's being discussed um

358

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:23,920

yeah

359

00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:26,399

oh this is going to be fun so and i hope

360

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:28,160

my friend terry joyce doesn't mind me

361

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,880

just borrowing this

362

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,839

but uh we're it's better to beg

363

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:35,600

forgiveness than to ask permission

364

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:37,040

and by the way if she's listening i'll

365

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:38,639

send her the link she can come on later

366

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:40,000

if she wants to talk about this

367

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:41,360

interview and her new channel or

368

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,480

whatever

369

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:44,720

uh but if not it's okay i just thought

370

00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:46,720

that if i could uh try to

371

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,199

help uh terry with the new channel she

372

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:51,839

just started i would be happy to do that

373

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:54,959

so uh here we go

374

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:57,519

uh this is an interview titled carrie

375

00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:59,279

cassidy and mark richards an interview

376

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:02,320

with kevin moore by terry joyce

377

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:05,439

okay so here we go and i look this is

378

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:07,919

before she was blonde this is in 2019

379

00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:09,760

she must have been redhead for a while

380

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:10,959

right

381

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:14,959

joy show here on youtube

382

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:16,959

and hopefully it will re-air on american

383

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:18,000

freedom radio

384

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:21,199

uh today my guest is kevin daniel moore

385

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:23,280

uh welcome to the show today thank you

386

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:24,799

thank you so much terry for having me

387

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:25,199

all

388

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:27,520

pleasure thank you i'm glad to i'm glad

389

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,640

to see you in person

390

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:30,799

yeah i know we've talked a little bit um

391

00:17:34,230 --> 00:17:32,000

on the telephone

392

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:34,240

i know some bits about your work and i

393

00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:35,120

thought you know what you're going to

394

00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:36,320

give us the opportunity to have an

395

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:37,600

interview and i

396

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:38,960

just wanted to talk about the work that

397

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:40,880

i'm doing right now great i'm

398

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:42,400

really looking forward to hearing about

399

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,720

it so you are and i just want to mention

400

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,480

i'm not sure which but this

401
00:17:50,310 --> 00:17:48,480
this interview was conducted like at a

402
00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:50,320
conference or something like that uh

403
00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:51,600
which is very common

404
00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:53,520
you know niche market here so when

405
00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:55,039
you're in a conference with a bunch of

406
00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:56,400
people that are into the

407
00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:58,160
these topics a lot of interviews take

408
00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:59,440
place and i think terry always

409
00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:00,960
ran around the conference interviewing

410
00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:03,520
everybody she could to her credit i'd do

411
00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,320
the same thing

412
00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:06,960
are working on a documentary about

413
00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:08,000

carrie cassidy

414

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:12,160

and her one of her secret space program

415

00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:15,760

uh disclosures uh captain mark richards

416

00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:19,039

yes i am i am i wouldn't say

417

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:20,559

when i say the documentary from kerry

418

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:23,200

castley no is she gonna be included in

419

00:18:27,909 --> 00:18:24,799

this documentary

420

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,919

very possible very possibly i'd say it's

421

00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:29,200

more than very possible

422

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:30,640

he's going to put he's going to put some

423

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:32,080

of these phone clips in at the very

424

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:32,799

least

425

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:35,039

and i got to tell you they're gold and

426

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:37,120

also you know i hear once in a while

427

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,080

people

428

00:18:41,909 --> 00:18:40,400

say things that are somewhat disparaging

429

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:41,919

because kevin moore's been working on

430

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:43,520

this documentary for a long time

431

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,880

he keeps adding to it or you know uh

432

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,720

i think most recently he wanted to hire

433

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:50,960

actors to do recreations of some of the

434

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:52,640

stuff or something but

435

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:54,480

last i talked to him you know he's in

436

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:56,400

the final stages of it and

437

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:58,320

i say kudos to him it doesn't matter how

438

00:19:02,789 --> 00:19:00,240

long it takes you because

439

00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:02,799

making a documentary is no easy project

440

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:04,559

and i give a lot of credit for even

441

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,760

making the attempt

442

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:07,679

i think i don't know if we cannot not

443

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:08,960

include her because

444

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:11,120

she's the reason why captain mark

445

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:13,440

richards is back out there as famous

446

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:16,960

as he is in the kind of micro circuit

447

00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:20,720

of uh project camelot right um no kerry

448

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:22,000

i don't think there would be a mark

449

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:24,240

richards i don't think riches his wife

450

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,000

would have been able to get as much

451

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:27,840

publicity as what

452

00:19:31,270 --> 00:19:30,000

the notoriety of what kerry has done for

453

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:31,280

this man she's made him

454

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:33,919

the top whistleblower and i i know yes

455

00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:34,320

so

456

00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:37,520

it's important to note just right there

457

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:40,880

carrie cassidy her top whistleblower is

458

00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:42,960

a convicted murderer who's been in

459

00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:44,880

prison for 35 years

460

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:46,880

that's her top that's the best that

461

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:48,799

she's got great kerry

462

00:19:52,150 --> 00:19:51,760

great job what a great journalist you

463

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:52,160

are

464

00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:53,840

no idea when i was starting to do this

465

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:56,960

documentary on on captain mark richards

466

00:20:03,110 --> 00:19:59,520

that uh that the guy was just you know

467

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:05,750

i have uh seen a youtube video of

468

00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:07,520

captain mark richter's uh i think

469

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:10,000

i saw one of the first videos she did on

470

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:10,880

him

471

00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:13,919

and uh you know she would come out she

472

00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:14,960

would talk about

473

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:17,200

going into seeing him that she couldn't

474

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:18,720

put him on camera

475

00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:21,280

and then she come out from memory she

476

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,400

would disclose

477

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:24,720

the information about captain mark

478

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:25,600

richards by

479

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:29,120

memory and uh and and here

480

00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:32,640

we naive viewers are believing

481

00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:36,080

all of it uh do you do you yeah so those

482

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:38,159

that don't know

483

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,840

i don't know if she's not allowed to

484

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:41,760

take notes which doesn't make any sense

485

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:43,200

to me i don't know why the prison

486

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:44,960

officials would stop her from recording

487

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,640

an interview with mark richards or

488

00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:48,880

taking notes but she claims they won't

489

00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:50,559

let her take any notes they won't let

490

00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:51,679

her record him

491

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:53,919

so she just asks some questions and

492

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:55,840

remembers everything he said

493

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:58,159

and then repeats it verbatim which is

494

00:21:02,549 --> 00:20:59,840

problematic at best

495

00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,559

because more than likely considering uh

496

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:04,720

carrie cassidy's ability to embellish

497

00:21:08,310 --> 00:21:05,840

and add

498

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:08,320

fake facts we've just seen it in this

499

00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:10,640

mark mccandless story nobody said

500

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,400

that mark mccandless was murdered by

501
00:21:16,149 --> 00:21:14,400
dark magicians of the cabal that was

502
00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:16,159
something she added on

503
00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:19,280
so it's quite possible even probable

504
00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:21,039
that she does go there and talk to him

505
00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:22,559
but then she just goes to a ufo

506
00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:24,400
conference and makes up a bunch of crap

507
00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:24,720
and

508
00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:27,679
says he told me this i think that maybe

509
00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:29,440
there's a possibility that she never

510
00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:30,080
even

511
00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:32,080
saw captain mark richards and she's just

512
00:21:37,029 --> 00:21:33,919
like regurgitating her

513
00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:37,039

own uh fantasy or misinformation about

514

00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:38,880

what's going on he's just a figurehead a

515

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,159

photo for people

516

00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:42,960

yeah it's possible but i i think she

517

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:43,760

goes

518

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:45,520

to see him she's been to see him 10

519

00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:47,200

times now she's the only journalist

520

00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:48,960

that's been to see him

521

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:51,760

and he's been locked away for 36 years

522

00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:52,159

or

523

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:56,400

been in prison now then because this is

524

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:56,720

uh

525

00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:58,960

2019 and certainly mr moore is more

526

00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,080

informed of

527

00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:02,640

mark richard's prison stay than i am the

528

00:22:05,909 --> 00:22:03,919

murder of his friend

529

00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,919

richard baldwin which is richard

530

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:07,600

alexandra baldwin

531

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,360

along with his crime partner crosston

532

00:22:14,390 --> 00:22:10,880

hoover now the thing is

533

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:14,400

we as a young audience trust carrie

534

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:16,559

cassidy that she's vetted these people

535

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:18,640

you know i i never ever considered that

536

00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:20,000

kerry doesn't bet

537

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:22,240

you know the people that she has as

538

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:23,360

long-term guests

539

00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:25,520

on her show i mean like yeah and i have

540

00:22:29,510 --> 00:22:26,799

to say like

541

00:22:30,549 --> 00:22:29,520

when i realized i was one time very

542

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,559

naive as well

543

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:33,440

and when i would hear a presenter

544

00:22:37,110 --> 00:22:35,039

interviewing someone

545

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,120

who said they were a captain or said

546

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:39,440

they were an admiral or said they were a

547

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:40,320

physicist

548

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:43,840

or you know a biologist or whatever they

549

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:45,360

said they were

550

00:22:51,510 --> 00:22:48,640

i naively assumed that the presenter or

551
00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:51,520
the interviewer had already vetted them

552
00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:53,760
and wouldn't be just letting them make

553
00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:55,120
false statements about

554
00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,880
their education or about their

555
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:58,320
credentials

556
00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:00,640
and i have to admit that uh you know it

557
00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:02,799
was years ago when i started doing fact

558
00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,559
checking of these people but i was

559
00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:06,320
shocked at how many

560
00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:09,360
ufo presenters interviewers

561
00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:12,480
show hosts don't vet anything

562
00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:14,320
about their guests they just let their

563
00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:16,000

guests say that they're

564

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:18,799

whatever you know uh carrie cassidy

565

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:20,640

famously has people on that say they're

566

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:21,280

doctors

567

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:25,039

order a doctorate degree from some

568

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:27,120

degree mill and hang it on their wall

569

00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:29,200

they never went to medical school but

570

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:30,880

they're calling themselves doctor and

571

00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:31,440

she just

572

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:34,240

lets them call themselves doctor i think

573

00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:36,159

a good interviewer

574

00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:39,280

would look into the guests and say hold

575

00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:40,640

on a minute doctor

576
00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:42,640
because i found your degree and it's not

577
00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:44,320
real why are you calling yourself a

578
00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:44,960
doctor

579
00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:47,200
that's just me though i mean everybody

580
00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:49,200
has their own style but carrie cassidy's

581
00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:50,159
style is to just

582
00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:53,600
accept whatever garbage information

583
00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:56,240
people give her as long as it fits her

584
00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:57,279
preconceived

585
00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:59,679
narrative of the way the aliens are

586
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:01,520
working in the secrets

587
00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,400
space program and the reptilian aliens

588
00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:06,400

that are in control of the universe and

589

00:24:08,630 --> 00:24:07,120

all this

590

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:08,640

crap that she already believes if

591

00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:11,039

somebody tells her a story

592

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:13,360

that fits her narrative she runs with it

593

00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:14,159

she doesn't check

594

00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:16,720

anything like yourself and myself maybe

595

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:18,080

you know if someone's coming on for an

596

00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:18,880

hour

597

00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,799

what wedding are we gonna do do you know

598

00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:22,720

what i mean you know if

599

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,559

if there's some inconsistencies in the

600

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:26,159

story maybe we'll pick them up in the

601
00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:27,440
interview

602
00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:29,520
um but unless it's complete bollocks you

603
00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,480
know we

604
00:24:33,909 --> 00:24:32,159
we're there to give the airspace to the

605
00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:33,919
people and for them to talk about their

606
00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,960
work

607
00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:36,960
um i tell you what the documentary has

608
00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:39,360
done for me the word discernment just

609
00:24:43,510 --> 00:24:41,440
is just beaming out of me right now and

610
00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:43,520
i want that the documentary to be a

611
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,360
discerning documentary

612
00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:47,840
for i want to call it our community the

613
00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:48,799

community the

614

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,279

the community that i've been a part of

615

00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:53,520

since 2008 when i first

616

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:55,760

took up radio broadcasting at glamorgan

617

00:25:01,350 --> 00:24:58,240

university in wales

618

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:01,360

and um i was shocked i was shocked to

619

00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:02,400

find out

620

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:05,679

that when i interviewed kerry cassidy in

621

00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:08,400

los angeles back in june last year

622

00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:10,159

i mentioned mark richards because

623

00:25:13,750 --> 00:25:12,000

previously i had interviewed joanne

624

00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:13,760

richards in 2013.

625

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:15,360

didn't think the story was very credible

626

00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:16,720

but i thought you know it's got a lot of

627

00:25:20,149 --> 00:25:17,600

attraction right now

628

00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:20,159

so it's kind of in fashion yeah and just

629

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:21,600

to point out these two have

630

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:25,039

a running history right now uh i believe

631

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:27,120

that kevin moore calls her crazy kerry

632

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,159

cassidy

633

00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:30,480

which is uh a term that many have

634

00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:32,320

adopted when referring to her

635

00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:35,360

he coined that and kerry cassidy is no

636

00:25:39,669 --> 00:25:38,080

fan of kevin moore right now i've heard

637

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:39,679

her make disparaging marx

638

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,679

remarks about him on her videos many

639

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:43,679

many times

640

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:45,760

so you know just a note these two have

641

00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:47,760

no love for each other there are sort of

642

00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:51,039

arch nemesis i would say in a way in a

643

00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:52,960

weird way

644

00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:54,880

it definitely was more and when i

645

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:56,640

interviewed kerry last year

646

00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:58,080

and there was a guy on there that

647

00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:59,600

trolled me that basically would not

648

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,679

leave me alone a guy called jeff

649

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,840

who basically you know had been trying

650

00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:05,440

to get the attention of someone for many

651
00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,440
years that this story was bogus

652
00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:09,440
so once i've done the interview with uh

653
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,600
with uh kerry it left los angeles went

654
00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:13,440
to content

655
00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:16,000
i was just losing faith absolutely

656
00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:17,200
because i just i've watched david

657
00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:18,880
wilcock give a speech i've watched corey

658
00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:19,760
good and

659
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:21,840
many other secrets facebook and

660
00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,960
whistleblowers there

661
00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:24,320
and i just knew that you know just like

662
00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:25,679
this is just not right some of this

663
00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:27,120

stuff it's just a load of crap

664

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:29,279

right or i did i didn't resonate with it

665

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,400

at all

666

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:32,640

and then all of a sudden i get this guy

667

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,799

exploding on my facebook page saying how

668

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:36,720

dare you interview this

669

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:38,400

this lady in a sense you know she

670

00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:40,080

mentioned me on that interview you know

671

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:41,760

it was me that tried to contact you five

672

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:43,440

years ago four years ago or whatever it

673

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:43,919

was

674

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:46,640

called jeff and i said to him well

675

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,039

listen

676

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:49,039

yeah and some of you i think he might be

677

00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:50,720

referring to g off

678

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:53,919

uh yeah let's speak man to man over the

679

00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:54,640

phone

680

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:57,279

i'll ask what what are you talking about

681

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:59,440

about this mark richards isn't true

682

00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:01,520

so anyway we had a good conversation on

683

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:03,279

the phone and i decided that it was

684

00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:04,799

worth my time to leave palm desert

685

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,000

springs and head up

686

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:08,559

to uh paradise where the paradise fires

687

00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:10,080

happened where jeff was based

688

00:27:13,830 --> 00:27:12,000

i was all swallowed yeah it's definitely

689

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:13,840

geoff that he's talking about here

690

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,559

i'm recording a documentary on

691

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,480

channeling which is yet to be released

692

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:20,480

again that documentary will be my

693

00:27:22,710 --> 00:27:21,600

journey and a lot more

694

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,720

discerning now i've done this

695

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,640

documentary with mark richards

696

00:27:28,149 --> 00:27:26,720

so i get there and he shows us links we

697

00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:28,159

record an interview together

698

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:30,320

and i take these links away back to the

699

00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:32,159

uk that i've seen and i was like this is

700

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:33,919

just not right there's a back story here

701
00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:35,440
on this guy mark richards

702
00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:37,679
there's a story called pen dragon why

703
00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:40,320
isn't this on terry cassidy's channel

704
00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:42,480
so um it's not on carrie's channel

705
00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:43,760
because she does zero

706
00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:46,159
actual research she just takes people's

707
00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:48,880
fake stories and lets them run with it

708
00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:50,640
and then she injects her own stuff like

709
00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:52,000
once a while she'll interrupt them and

710
00:27:55,830 --> 00:27:52,720
go

711
00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:55,840
well i have psychic powers and i'm a pre

712
00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:56,559
cog

713
00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,120

i see things before they happen and i

714

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:01,039

astral travel

715

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:04,080

yeah okay carrie um i

716

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:07,120

um i called her

717

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:09,600

and and why don't we play back the the

718

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:11,760

audio recording that we did with her now

719

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,399

because

720

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:14,880

she asked permission to recall that

721

00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:16,000

conversation

722

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:17,440

i've not released it yet if you want to

723

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:18,960

put it in this show we can play it back

724

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:20,000

now

725

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:25,120

i don't think it is actually i'm not

726

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:26,320

going to use video because

727

00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:28,799

i um we have a very low bandwidth here

728

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:31,039

so okay let's just use the audio that's

729

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:32,399

fine then yeah that's that's cool yeah

730

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:33,840

sorry i kept missing you and everything

731

00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:34,399

else

732

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,240

that was my fault a little bit i just

733

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:38,399

got back to the uk yesterday

734

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:40,640

uh last night actually so that was a

735

00:28:44,070 --> 00:28:41,679

long flight

736

00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:44,080

uh yes so yeah you're over in the uk

737

00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:45,679

then

738

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:48,960

i am yes okay cool cool yeah um

739

00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:50,159

well yeah what i've been wanting to

740

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:52,080

reach you for

741

00:28:58,310 --> 00:28:55,840

was um just to let you know about uh

742

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:58,320

a chat that i run into when i was over

743

00:29:01,990 --> 00:28:59,279

in uh

744

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:02,000

san francisco so i was over at contact

745

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:03,440

in the desert

746

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,880

and um which i just released my

747

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:08,880

interview with yourself

748

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:12,159

and when i was at contact then i then i

749

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:14,080

was then this this this chat that

750

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:17,120

uh this chat got in contact with the spy

751
00:29:21,350 --> 00:29:19,760
by audio by by the phone uh eventually

752
00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:21,360
once we swap numbers and everything

753
00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:24,399
else to tell me a story about mark this

754
00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:26,000
this chat mark mark richards now

755
00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:28,080
initially i did not want to speak to him

756
00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:28,880
really

757
00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:31,440
uh because i didn't want anything to do

758
00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:32,640
with it you know what i mean i've just

759
00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:34,559
i've put my interview with you out

760
00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,120
and it it really you know it's really

761
00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,039
not not my business to be honest with

762
00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:40,880
you

763
00:29:46,149 --> 00:29:44,559

but but doing this documentary on

764

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:46,159

challenges

765

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:48,080

yeah it's gonna get good friends one

766

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:50,159

thing it's it's shown me is that

767

00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:52,880

i i've shown i've had to show

768

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:54,000

discernment just in

769

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:55,760

in in that channeling documentary quite

770

00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:57,120

a bit right

771

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:59,600

and i thought well if i'm going to apply

772

00:30:02,389 --> 00:30:00,320

it to that

773

00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:02,399

then maybe i should apply it to this

774

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,399

other you know side as well this ufo

775

00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:06,399

side that i'm into

776
00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:09,039
so i thought about it and i thought well

777
00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:09,600
go on then

778
00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:12,320
i'll speak to him and i did and it's

779
00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:12,960
it's it

780
00:30:16,870 --> 00:30:14,640
it was interesting what he had to say

781
00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:16,880
this this this guy

782
00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:20,320
new uh knew the son

783
00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:23,520
of um a guy called baldwin the guy that

784
00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:25,360
was this guy that was murdered

785
00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:28,799
uh in um in in in the

786
00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:32,000
in the case of mark richards that that's

787
00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:33,520
how it that's how he didn't

788
00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,640

he knew the son not not the family much

789

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:39,200

but anyway so he's telling me this story

790

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:41,279

over the phone and he sends me a couple

791

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,240

of links

792

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,640

and it was just interesting what was in

793

00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:47,039

the what the links had to say i i'd

794

00:30:49,990 --> 00:30:48,559

never come across the murder before i

795

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:50,000

thought mark richards was you know

796

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:51,520

innocent did you know what i mean like

797

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:53,039

like probably you do

798

00:30:58,710 --> 00:30:57,200

as well um you thought he was what

799

00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:58,720

no i'm saying i thought he was innocent

800

00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:00,960

i i mean when i when i watched it

801
00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:03,519
he is actually innocent yeah carrie

802
00:31:05,909 --> 00:31:04,080
cassidy

803
00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:05,919
claims that he's totally innocent of the

804
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,000
murder he was framed for it because he

805
00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:10,159
knew too much about the aliens

806
00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:13,200
uh now uh i i'm gonna record this if you

807
00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:13,679
don't mind

808
00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:16,640
and by the way uh you could you should

809
00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:18,480
turn your video off because it still

810
00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,559
looks like it's trying to put video on

811
00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:22,399
which is dragging down the bandwidth oh

812
00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,279
hang on man

813
00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:25,440

so you put us you have to actually hit

814

00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:26,640

your camera

815

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:29,200

and turn it off which is you know when

816

00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:31,120

you click on your camera it either

817

00:31:34,389 --> 00:31:33,039

has a slash through it meaning it's off

818

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:34,399

yeah it's got the slash through there

819

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:39,750

okay well it seems i guess we're having

820

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:41,519

low bandwidth all right well whatever we

821

00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:43,120

can't do anything about it

822

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:45,760

okay let's make sure you're kevin moore

823

00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:46,960

and you're saying

824

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:49,279

you you know you're you interviewed me

825

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:51,600

and then you got contacted by some guy

826

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:53,840

and could you clarify who this guy is

827

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,679

because what i'd like to do is

828

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:57,600

uh if you don't mind it's up to you if

829

00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:59,039

you want you know if you don't want me

830

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:01,039

to pass it on i won't but i would

831

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:04,080

i would give it to joanne mark's wife

832

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,279

so he sees what people are doing uh so

833

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:09,360

you know because obviously they have a

834

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:10,559

legal case

835

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:13,279

they're trying to get mark out of prison

836

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:15,760

if people are calling people associated

837

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:16,320

with me

838

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:18,320

and giving them you know wrong

839

00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:19,919

information or whatever kind of

840

00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:21,440

information they're giving yeah and just

841

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:23,279

a note mark richards has been trying to

842

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:25,360

get out of prison for quite some time

843

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:28,399

one of the big problems however is

844

00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:31,200

you are not going to get out on parole

845

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:32,880

unless you admit

846

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:36,320

what you did and show remorse and mark

847

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:37,440

richards and his wife

848

00:32:40,830 --> 00:32:39,120

and carrie cassidy are running around

849

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:40,840

saying that he was framed by the

850

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:42,080

government

851
00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:44,799
and he didn't do anything he didn't take

852
00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:46,240
part in this murder

853
00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:48,159
that doesn't sit well with parole boards

854
00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:50,320
and so they won't let you out

855
00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:53,360
so whatever carrie cassidy believes

856
00:32:58,230 --> 00:32:55,440
about his guilt or innocence she's

857
00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:58,240
doing harm to even mark richards because

858
00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,399
he's never going to get out of prison

859
00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:02,720
while he his wife and kyrie cassidy are

860
00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:04,640
running around saying that he didn't do

861
00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:05,200
anything

862
00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:07,840
he got framed you know because he knew

863
00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,760

too much about aliens

864

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:11,440

the parole board's going to just deny

865

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:13,039

him let him rot in prison

866

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:15,200

if he won't admit what he did 35 years

867

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:16,559

ago was wrong

868

00:33:21,269 --> 00:33:19,919

and show remorse for it i mean it can be

869

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:21,279

very useful for them

870

00:33:24,789 --> 00:33:24,000

so um do you mind that or would you

871

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:24,799

rather i don't

872

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,399

know you of course you can you can pass

873

00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:28,559

it on absolutely

874

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:31,360

all right so um if you could tell me

875

00:33:37,350 --> 00:33:33,519

again who is this person that called you

876

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:37,360

uh this is a guy called jeff reed

877

00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:41,120

jeff reese reed

878

00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:49,990

okay and then what was the

879

00:33:53,190 --> 00:33:51,919

the gist of what he was saying again i

880

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:53,200

don't quite understand

881

00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:56,960

sure sure um well

882

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:59,120

again i i'll say i'll say i'll answer it

883

00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:00,480

from this perspective right

884

00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:02,799

before i just answer that like like i

885

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:05,360

said to you um

886

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:08,000

i mean i've interviewed joanne um many

887

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:10,000

oh god man it was a few years ago now do

888

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:11,200

you know what i mean it was many moons

889

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:11,919

ago

890

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:15,679

um was it 2013 it might have been

891

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,720

i interviewed her because well i guess

892

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:20,480

you know i knew it was a popular subject

893

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,320

at the time just like years ago this was

894

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,240

and it was a popular subject

895

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,359

but um i mean there were some things in

896

00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:29,040

the story that didn't sit with me do you

897

00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:30,399

know what i mean but you know hey we

898

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:31,839

don't believe in everything we're told

899

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:32,720

do we

900

00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:35,280

but no the the main thing the main thing

901
00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:36,159
was you know

902
00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:40,399
been innocently framed and um

903
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:43,520
i think anyone watching um or having

904
00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:45,359
seen your interviews with this guy would

905
00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:46,879
have felt the same way

906
00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,879
and no i don't think anybody would i saw

907
00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,720
her interviews with him

908
00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:53,200
and uh immediately thought if he's a

909
00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:55,200
murderer he's not credible if he was

910
00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:57,760
convicted by a jury of his peers chances

911
00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:58,800
are

912
00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:02,000
he is guilty uh you know and i looked

913
00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:03,280

into the case somewhat

914

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:06,000

and was surprised that anybody would

915

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:06,960

trust him

916

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,079

given what he is accused of and

917

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,520

convicted of uh

918

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:13,440

by the way the sixth sense helping out

919

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:15,359

in the live chat uh

920

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:19,200

great moderation thank you july 16 1982

921

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,920

richard alexander baldwin 36 was

922

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:23,920

murdered by mark richards

923

00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:26,640

and crossing david hoover he was beaten

924

00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:27,839

with a baseball bat

925

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:30,480

and stabbed with a knife and screwdriver

926
00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:30,960
in

927
00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:35,839
like somebody

928
00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:37,280
that you should trust when he starts

929
00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:39,119
telling you stories about aliens

930
00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:42,000
carry cassidy is that how dumb you are

931
00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:43,359
are you that dumb

932
00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:46,079
or that naive which it's one or the

933
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:47,040
other

934
00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:50,640
or are you

935
00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,359
you just don't care because you know

936
00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:55,440
he's telling a story that you can sell

937
00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:03,829
you know that i mean i wasn't thinking

938
00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:06,000

of um

939

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:07,280

mark richards do you know what i mean

940

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,920

much when we done did the interview with

941

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:11,040

yourself but

942

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,960

this this was a chat that that i

943

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:14,640

contacted me before

944

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,720

years ago when i released that first

945

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,320

interview with joanne

946

00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:20,800

um after the interview he contacted well

947

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:22,800

i say contacted we had a slight email

948

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:23,680

exchange

949

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:26,079

but again you know i forgot about his

950

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,839

email exchange

951
00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:29,839
um loads of other things going on you

952
00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:32,000
know that's not my life but

953
00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:33,839
when he recontacted me again while i was

954
00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:35,920
at contact in the desert

955
00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:37,920
um he was like you know this is the guy

956
00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:39,520
that sent me that original email i was

957
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,480
like

958
00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:41,920
oh hang on i do know you and then he got

959
00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:43,839
it into a bit of a heated argument

960
00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,560
because

961
00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:46,640
i really didn't want to know about it

962
00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:47,839
you know what i mean you know

963
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:49,920

you know unless he's got some really

964

00:36:52,710 --> 00:36:51,040

good evidence that

965

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:52,720

that this man's innocent you can't go

966

00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,400

around and just

967

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:56,160

you know saying that someone is guilty i

968

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:58,000

mean you know that doesn't work in my

969

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:59,520

book you have to you know

970

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:00,960

have to be provable do you know what i

971

00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:02,720

mean and and

972

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:03,760

at the same time i didn't want to get

973

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:06,160

involved in it neither because um

974

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:07,520

well i'm making a documentary on

975

00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:09,280

channeling i mean this is you know

976

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,599

i mean it's stuff i have this stuff but

977

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,680

it's not stuff i'm focused on right now

978

00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:16,560

oh but he would he would go on to focus

979

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,520

on it plenty

980

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:19,520

interviewing everyone he could about

981

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:20,800

mark richards

982

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:24,000

the murder case and everything else and

983

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:25,520

i for one can't wait to see his

984

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:26,640

documentary on it

985

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:29,440

you know what i mean but what was

986

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,400

interesting was

987

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:32,640

he was telling me the story that you

988

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:33,920

know and none of this can be backed up

989

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:34,400

not

990

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:36,240

none of this can be verified as such

991

00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:37,920

this this part of his story but

992

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:41,680

as a child he knew um

993

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:44,320

the baldwin that that the son of baldwin

994

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:45,599

the son that the the

995

00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:48,640

son of um

996

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:52,079

the chap that was murdered so um what's

997

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:53,520

the guy that was murdered what was his

998

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:54,640

name it was

999

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:57,599

um why am i got it in front of me it was

1000

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:59,359

just bear with me i'll just grab it the

1001
00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:00,400
guy that

1002
00:38:04,069 --> 00:38:03,200
was murdered was richard a baldwin 36 so

1003
00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:04,079
richard a baldwin

1004
00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:07,280
36 was the man that was murdered and

1005
00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:09,920
and this guy knew that man's son and

1006
00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:10,880
this guy

1007
00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:13,040
was also from that area as well he was a

1008
00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:14,079
kid at the time

1009
00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,240
so when that murder of richard a baldwin

1010
00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:18,880
took place you know um

1011
00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:20,960
it was made very well known to him that

1012
00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:22,079
you know you know that kid you was

1013
00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,280

hanging around with well

1014

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:25,359
that ma that that that kid's their

1015

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:27,040
father is the man that's been

1016

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:30,320
murdered so you know so it you know he

1017

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:31,119
grew up in that

1018

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,760
in that era basically now again none of

1019

00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:35,599
this is provable that he knew that that

1020

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:35,920
that

1021

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:44,480
uh bullshitting or perhaps bluffing

1022

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:47,119
because uh it turns out that that

1023

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:48,800
gentleman that got murdered had no

1024

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:50,160
children

1025

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:51,839
but what was interesting what he sent

1026
00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:54,320
through to me

1027
00:39:02,790 --> 00:39:00,079
sorry friends one second

1028
00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:02,800
one second here if i don't have

1029
00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:03,920
commercials on my show

1030
00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,680
i'm not playing somebody else's and by

1031
00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:07,440
the way that's a commercial for

1032
00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:11,599
gaia tv and i am not a fan

1033
00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:14,720
so let's get back to this one second

1034
00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:20,069
you know i always forget that when

1035
00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:21,760
there's a monetized video that i want to

1036
00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:23,920
share portions of i should just download

1037
00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:24,640
it

1038
00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:28,160

those but

1039

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:29,920

i always forget to do that so my

1040

00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,280

apologies

1041

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:33,599

let's get back to the uh interview

1042

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:34,800

because it's about to really start

1043

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:35,680

heating up

1044

00:39:40,829 --> 00:39:38,720

was the 22 links on the actual murder

1045

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,839

case

1046

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:43,200

and when i started going through the

1047

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:44,960

links

1048

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,800

well it was kind of obvious to me then

1049

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:50,800

that this murder really did take place

1050

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:51,520

right

1051

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:54,800

and it's such an old case that it's

1052

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:57,359

it's it's not a modern case this was 19

1053

00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:58,400

this was july 6

1054

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,160

1982 so it's you know it may seem not

1055

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:04,160

that long ago for some people but

1056

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:06,000

actually that that is a while ago that

1057

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:07,200

is a while ago

1058

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:09,359

and a couple of the people who were

1059

00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:10,480

released

1060

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:13,280

recently uh hoover was one of the kids

1061

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:14,400

associated with

1062

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:17,520

um uh richard um that's not richard i

1063

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:18,160

mean mark

1064

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:21,040

mark mark that wasn't that was that was

1065

00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:22,000

um

1066

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,920

enticed by mark to make the murder

1067

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:25,440

happen um

1068

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:29,119

he was released recently in 2007 so on

1069

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,560

seattle times and abc news uh

1070

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,720

i've also got the articles for those as

1071

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:36,400

well where where richard's

1072

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:38,480

accomplices were released it was

1073

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,839

actually a bit of a

1074

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:42,000

little famous case because this guy was

1075

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:43,200

a complete nutcase

1076

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:50,870

this new camera up in in the golden gate

1077

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:53,280

area um yeah mark richards was going to

1078

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:54,640

set up a new camelot

1079

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,359

and was recruiting cult members and like

1080

00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:59,359

much like charles manson he sent them

1081

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:01,680

out to murder people

1082

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:03,680

great guy really trustworthy source

1083

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:04,720

carrie really

1084

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:06,240

i know it sounds crazy what i'm saying

1085

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,160

to you but again reading the

1086

00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:10,079

documents you're assuming that i know

1087

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:12,000

nothing about the case when i've done a

1088

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:13,680

lot of investigation

1089

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:16,160

so i know all about that and actually he

1090

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:17,200

wasn't a nut

1091

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:19,280

and he wasn't doing that and the whole

1092

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:21,040

thing was manufactured

1093

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:23,359

but no i understand there are court

1094

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:25,680

documents stating he was doing

1095

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,960

exactly that kerry cassidy people

1096

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:30,400

testified under oath

1097

00:41:33,510 --> 00:41:32,560

that he was doing exactly that carrie

1098

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:33,520

cassidy

1099

00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:35,359

he wasn't doing that then why did people

1100

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:36,880

testify under oath that he

1101
00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:40,960
indeed was doing those things what

1102
00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:43,440
what kind of research did you do did you

1103
00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:44,160
just

1104
00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:46,880
discount or throw out everything that

1105
00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:49,200
didn't support your pre-made hypothesis

1106
00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:50,720
that he was framed

1107
00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,760
by the deep state and the c.i.a hey

1108
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:54,720
maybe it was a

1109
00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:57,599
deep state asset like me like you've

1110
00:42:00,790 --> 00:41:58,400
accused me

1111
00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,800
of being carrie cassidy that framed him

1112
00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:02,880
for this murder sure

1113
00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:05,359

sure carrie cassidy and the perspective

1114

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:07,040

out there and i understand the links and

1115

00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:08,400

the things you've read

1116

00:42:13,349 --> 00:42:11,359

so what is the you know i guess kind of

1117

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:13,359

wanting you to cut to the chase because

1118

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:14,319

we don't have

1119

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,520

i don't have a lot of time i'm

1120

00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:17,920

passionate etc

1121

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:21,040

so if you could what new information was

1122

00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:22,880

this person trying to provide

1123

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,200

well i never knew about the if you knew

1124

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:27,200

about these links before i don't think

1125

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,160

you you that's not like out there as

1126

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,680

those these links are out there and

1127

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,760

people can just find them most people go

1128

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,440

along with the story

1129

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:37,359

that mark rich is telling you and they

1130

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:39,040

don't know about the opposing

1131

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,119

hey kevin moore i hope you don't mind me

1132

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,119

sharing this but uh

1133

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:44,880

terry joyce just started a new channel

1134

00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:46,800

and i wanted to sort of uh

1135

00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:49,839

uh show people some of her past amazing

1136

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,760

work and i this is one of my favorites

1137

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:53,520

this interview that she did with you and

1138

00:42:56,069 --> 00:42:55,200

also i think a lot of people haven't

1139

00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,079

heard

1140

00:43:00,790 --> 00:42:58,720

this tape which i think is gold of you

1141

00:43:01,750 --> 00:43:00,800

confronting carrie cassidy about mark

1142

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:01,760

richards being

1143

00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,359

uh um a slimy murderer

1144

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,359

i think it's gold and thank you for

1145

00:43:10,829 --> 00:43:09,440

doing this and thank you for sharing it

1146

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:10,839

so that people can see

1147

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:13,839

what the quality of carrie cassidy's

1148

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:15,040

research is

1149

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,280

22 links or 23 links as i'm telling you

1150

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:18,960

that they won't know about it

1151
00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:20,480
all you have to do is do a search on the

1152
00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:22,160
web you can find this stuff i don't

1153
00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:23,440
think most people are doing those

1154
00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,960
searches they'll just take it as

1155
00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:26,640
so that's their business i mean that

1156
00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:28,480
happens with everything i release

1157
00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,079
they'll they'll take that okay say what

1158
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:32,720
people investigate and what they take

1159
00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:34,800
you know it's dead easy to put a a

1160
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:36,560
search term into google and start your

1161
00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:37,040
search

1162
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:39,359
sure sure i i was one of those people

1163
00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:40,480

that wouldn't have done that i don't

1164

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:41,119

think i don't know

1165

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:42,720

and i just want to say that he's being

1166

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:44,640

extremely nice to her

1167

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:47,040

given the proof the absolute proof that

1168

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:49,119

he has in the form of all these

1169

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,560

court documents mainstream media stories

1170

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:54,240

about the other people involved in them

1171

00:43:58,550 --> 00:43:57,119

he has got a mountain of evidence that

1172

00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:58,560

carrie cassidy is full

1173

00:44:02,150 --> 00:44:01,680

[h__h] but he's just too english polite to

1174

00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:02,160

just

1175

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:04,240

you know like ram it down her throat so

1176

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:05,359

he's going to slow

1177

00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:07,599

feed it to her and it just gets better

1178

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:09,200

from here well i just i was just

1179

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:10,640

i just i just want you know it's not

1180

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:12,640

something you know whatever okay

1181

00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:14,000

because it's an interesting it's like

1182

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:15,680

it's so out there the story is

1183

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,880

it's so interesting but what the

1184

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,560

interesting part about his backstory

1185

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:19,920

about in the court cases

1186

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:22,480

was he was so out there anyway in the

1187

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:24,960

original court case you know he had this

1188

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:26,880

he wanted to be the new king arthurs and

1189

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:28,960

such and put put this

1190

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:30,720

yeah this is not accurate but

1191

00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:32,640

nonetheless whatever well well

1192

00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:36,400

well wow

1193

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:39,040

operation and that could be the case

1194

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,599

whatever details they decided

1195

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,920

oh kevin moore how do i contact you on

1196

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:45,680

twitter

1197

00:44:49,520 --> 00:44:53,910

the act kevin moore

1198

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:55,589

having more show there we go i'm gonna

1199

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:57,280

send you i absolutely

1200

00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,079

look at this this is an unexpected i i

1201
00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:01,920
just joked at the beginning of the show

1202
00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,440
kevin moore that you said before we'll

1203
00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:05,280
do a show together and i would you know

1204
00:45:09,589 --> 00:45:07,119
but you're a very busy guy

1205
00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:09,599
so uh i am going to send you an invite

1206
00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:10,640
right now

1207
00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:13,920
in your twitter dms and

1208
00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:16,720
praise the last minute great guest i

1209
00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:18,000
would love to talk to you

1210
00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:21,040
so uh we're gonna we're gonna do that

1211
00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:30,550
uh one second one second friends i gotta

1212
00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:32,160
send this off to him because we don't

1213
00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,960

want to miss this

1214

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,640

opportunity i don't know when we'll get

1215

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:36,000

it again

1216

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,710

there we go the kevin moore show okay

1217

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:42,960

i'm gonna send i'm gonna dm you

1218

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:46,319

oh it doesn't

1219

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:49,520

dm me uh kevin or how do i get this to

1220

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,040

you because your dms are not

1221

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:53,599

open how do i get the invitation to you

1222

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:56,079

or send me an email at

1223

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:58,160

here one second i'll put my uh i'll put

1224

00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:59,599

my

1225

00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:02,880

send me an email

1226

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:06,800

at truthseekershow gmail.com

1227

00:46:11,599 --> 00:46:16,870

truthseeker show gmail.com

1228

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,510

here's my email kevin i will check my

1229

00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:21,359

email and send it right to you let me

1230

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:22,720

get into my email or

1231

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:24,960

send me a dm on twitter it's at

1232

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:27,040

steven cambian on twitter

1233

00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:30,160

and i will get you the the show

1234

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,079

invitation link we would love to hear an

1235

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:34,079

update about this

1236

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:36,640

we would absolutely love that uh and i

1237

00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:38,000

would be my pleasure to

1238

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:41,119

to hear that i'm going to continue

1239

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,880

this uh conversation between you and

1240

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,560

cassidy in the meantime and hope that

1241

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:46,240

you reach out to me

1242

00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:47,920

again it's truth seeker show at

1243

00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:50,720

gmail.com or dm me on twitter at

1244

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:52,960

stevencambian i have the link ready

1245

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:56,160

copy pasted and ready to send to you and

1246

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:56,960

uh would

1247

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,119

most i would love to hear an update on

1248

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:01,200

this

1249

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:03,359

so yeah i've sent the link uh we're

1250

00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:04,319

gonna continue

1251

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:08,079

listening to this yes uh out of mind

1252

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:09,520

thanks everybody i hear

1253

00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:11,599

i hear it and i'm trying to get the link

1254

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:13,440

to him uh oh wait a minute here he's

1255

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,200

giving me the email address i could do

1256

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:16,800

that

1257

00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:20,160

show.com

1258

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:23,680

all right one second let me

1259

00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:26,880

let me send it to you right now please

1260

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:29,520

bear with me

1261

00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:32,640

is it about co.uk

1262

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:38,800

i'm going to send it to both

1263

00:47:43,510 --> 00:47:41,359

one second so i've sent it to can i have

1264

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:43,520

you in my email buffer i guess kevin at

1265

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,640

the more show dot co dot uk

1266

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,000

and i'm gonna send it to the other one

1267

00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:49,760

that you mentioned

1268

00:47:58,240 --> 00:48:03,270

why i really need a producer

1269

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,750

that would be helpful right i gotta jump

1270

00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:07,280

through too many hoops

1271

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:10,319

doing this stuff by myself

1272

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:14,079

okay one second we're gonna

1273

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:17,280

send that over there you go

1274

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:20,559

so i've sent it and uh we'll continue uh

1275

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:23,760

listening to uh you're confronting

1276

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:25,520

carrie cassidy in the meantime and then

1277

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:26,160

hopefully

1278

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:27,839

if all goes well we'll get kevin moore

1279

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:29,280

on here to do an interview

1280

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:31,920

uh about and well just to give us an

1281

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,160

update not really an interview

1282

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:36,319

uh i would really like that to be the

1283

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:37,520

truth but

1284

00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:39,520

what if that wasn't the truth and the

1285

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:41,280

opposite was true have you considered

1286

00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:41,599

that

1287

00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:43,839

first anyone can entertain both sides of

1288

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:44,800

the story

1289

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:47,520

you know but i i what i'm saying i'm you

1290

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,200

know kevin i'm trying to

1291

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,599

cut to the chase here are you bringing

1292

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:53,440

me new information are you just saying

1293

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:55,200

go look at those links i've already done

1294

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,800

that so this is that would be the end of

1295

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:58,000

this conversation

1296

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,760

if you have new information if that guy

1297

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,040

has new information

1298

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:02,880

then what is the new information i just

1299

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:04,559

want to say listen to the arrogance of

1300

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:05,280

her

1301
00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:07,680
because kevin moore is talking about 23

1302
00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:09,760
links to information and she's saying

1303
00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:12,000
i've already seen it all how does she

1304
00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:13,520
know she's already seen all that

1305
00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:14,960
information

1306
00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:16,640
i don't think that she's done any

1307
00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:18,880
research on this mark richards at all

1308
00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:20,160
i don't think she's read the court

1309
00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:22,720
documents even let alone all the

1310
00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:24,800
all the extra information that kevin

1311
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:25,760
moore has

1312
00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:28,640
right he's kevin moore if nothing else

1313
00:49:31,990 --> 00:49:29,200

is very

1314

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:32,000
thorough and if he's convinced of

1315

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:33,040
something

1316

00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:36,160
base it's based on his accumulated

1317

00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:37,760
knowledge of the subject

1318

00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:40,079
and unlike carrie cassidy who just oh

1319

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:41,440
are you telling a cool story about

1320

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:42,480
aliens

1321

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:45,359
come on with me well i didn't obviously

1322

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,880
i didn't know you knew about that so you

1323

00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:48,640
know about those links right right right

1324

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,240
for god's sake i'm an investigative

1325

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,559
reporter you know i'm interviewing some

1326

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:54,319

guy eight times i go to the trouble to

1327

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:55,359

go to prison

1328

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:57,040

i mean you know give me a little credit

1329

00:50:02,790 --> 00:49:59,520

here i do investigate my

1330

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:02,800

my people and their sources etc so you

1331

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,440

know i do

1332

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:05,359

as much due diligence as i find

1333

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:07,280

necessary and yes of course i've

1334

00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:07,839

invested

1335

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:09,920

she said she doesn't investigate her

1336

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,440

sources i want to know if she

1337

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:13,119

investigated the court martial child

1338

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:14,880

molester that was her source

1339

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:16,559

did she know he was a court martial

1340

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:18,000

child molester

1341

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:21,280

uh what about sean david morton she

1342

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,440

believes that sean david morton every

1343

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,440

one of her criminal friends that

1344

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:28,079

goes to prison has gotten framed by the

1345

00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:29,119

deep state

1346

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:31,839

isn't that how come carrie cassidy has

1347

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:32,960

so many friends

1348

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:34,800

that are getting framed by the deep

1349

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:37,200

state right

1350

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:38,720

you know what about her former

1351

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:40,559

association with bill ryan

1352

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:42,720

you know people can look into there's

1353

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:45,440

some shady stuff going on with bill

1354

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:49,200

too you know allegedly

1355

00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:52,079

uh but it is what it is you know she

1356

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:53,680

associates with criminals and then when

1357

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:55,280

they get busted and go to prison or

1358

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:57,040

they're already in prison she says

1359

00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:59,680

they were framed by the deep state good

1360

00:51:02,549 --> 00:51:00,480

for you kerry

1361

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,559

getting the case but would you ever

1362

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:04,240

actually you know just so you know the

1363

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:05,920

background i investigated the case

1364

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,599

before i was ever in camelot

1365

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:11,200

right so you you because you knew of

1366

00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:13,040

joanne back back before then yeah and i

1367

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:14,960

determined the guy was innocent and that

1368

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:16,880

i wanted to interview him before i ever

1369

00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:19,280

knew i was going to be an interviewer

1370

00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:20,800

but strangely enough

1371

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:24,400

but but what if he wasn't

1372

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:26,240

well of course what if he was trying to

1373

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,359

you know i mean that's always a

1374

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:29,119

possibility but if he was you know you

1375

00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:30,160

you have to if

1376

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:32,960

you rely on your own but if he wasn't if

1377

00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:33,440

he wasn't

1378

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,440

in her whatever kind of thing well i

1379

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:37,440

want to stop for a second just to

1380

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:40,640

acknowledge and thank uh f graph 72 with

1381

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:42,160

kind and generous two dollar

1382

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,920

donations and he says starting a

1383

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,000

producer production aid fund

1384

00:51:51,910 --> 00:51:50,160

yeah i'll take any help that i can get

1385

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:51,920

i'm trying to train my five-year-old to

1386

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,160

run this stuff but he's not doing well

1387

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:57,040

i was yelling at him today like you're

1388

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,160

no help at all

1389

00:52:01,829 --> 00:52:00,079

you're worthless you know i felt like my

1390

00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:01,839

father

1391

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,440

does anybody remember when you used to

1392

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:05,280

help your dad work on the car

1393

00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:07,680

because i do and all i learned was i'm

1394

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:09,520

an idiot i'm worthless and i can't even

1395

00:52:13,589 --> 00:52:11,920

shine a flashlight right

1396

00:52:14,950 --> 00:52:13,599

but yeah we'll take all the help we can

1397

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:14,960

get here thank you very much for your

1398

00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:16,400

kindness your generosity and your

1399

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,800

support this is a viewer supported show

1400

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:21,440

links in the about section here of how

1401

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:22,559

to support us

1402

00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:24,720

throw us a couple of bucks or uh there's

1403

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,599

that money

1404

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,599

uh signed down in the live chat if you

1405

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:29,200

want to throw us a couple of bucks

1406

00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:32,079

or the about the place to join us on

1407

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:33,280

patreon is right down

1408

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:36,319

in the description box of this video

1409

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,680

let's keep going with this because it's

1410

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:39,839

going to get here i mean i can't tell

1411

00:52:43,270 --> 00:52:41,680

you what to think i i don't want to tell

1412

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:43,280

you what to think but if but i

1413

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:45,200

you know making a call to me you're

1414

00:52:49,270 --> 00:52:47,200

claiming this guy calls you

1415

00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:49,280

it did the guy call you just to direct

1416

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:51,520

you to some investigation that you could

1417

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:52,800

do on your own

1418

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:55,200

that you know any regular person can

1419

00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:56,000

just do

1420

00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:58,240

or did he give you new information well

1421

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:00,559

i never knew about anything

1422

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:03,200

so to me it wasn't she's getting kissed

1423

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,680

yeah

1424

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:05,760

and and i was going up to the irons

1425

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:08,079

institute to do a bit of a

1426

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,839

a bit of filming for the documentary i

1427

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:11,920

was making so he was only a couple of

1428

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,319

hours

1429

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,800

beyond that so i filmed i did a little

1430

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:16,720

interview with him just to film him

1431

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:19,119

and to me it was all uh rodrigo are you

1432

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:20,640

talking about which email

1433

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,640

because if you're emailing me it should

1434

00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:24,880

be a truthseeker show at gmail.com are

1435

00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,160

you talking about my old

1436

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:28,240

uh midnight hour email because i didn't

1437

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:29,760

get any email from you

1438

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:32,800

i would be uh i could check uh

1439

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:34,160

and people are mentioning that the

1440

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,000

discord server

1441

00:53:39,430 --> 00:53:37,920

link is invalid i would try it again

1442

00:53:39,990 --> 00:53:39,440

because i just used it today and it's

1443

00:53:41,829 --> 00:53:40,000

working

1444

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:41,839

near as i can tell otherwise i'll have

1445

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:43,920

to look into that after the show is over

1446

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:44,880

because i'm

1447

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:47,280

about uh as multitasked as i could be

1448

00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:48,960

right about now

1449

00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:51,040

well yeah to me it was all new news but

1450

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:52,720

obviously as you're saying here this is

1451
00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,200
all

1452
00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:55,359
news that you've told before to me the

1453
00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:56,400
thing was right

1454
00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,880
but what what well if he wasn't innocent

1455
00:54:01,349 --> 00:54:00,160
and he had done and he had actually done

1456
00:54:03,109 --> 00:54:01,359
these then then him

1457
00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:03,119
trying to create this coup would have

1458
00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:04,880
been just as crazy as the information

1459
00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:06,559
he's bringing out now what if

1460
00:54:10,710 --> 00:54:08,079
he is not telling the truth that's

1461
00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:10,720
that's all i'm saying

1462
00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:12,880
yeah what if he wasn't you know i mean

1463
00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,760

duh

1464

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:15,599

i i you know this is you know it's just

1465

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:18,400

like that's so that's true of any case

1466

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,480

you know all i can tell you is you know

1467

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:22,800

i've i've sat with a man for hours on

1468

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:23,440

end

1469

00:54:28,309 --> 00:54:26,079

i evaluated him i evaluated him based on

1470

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,319

my intuition and my investigation

1471

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,400

prior to every meeting with him you know

1472

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:32,960

i've spent hours with his wife as well

1473

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:34,800

i mean you know a person has to make

1474

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:37,119

their own evaluation as i said

1475

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:39,920

now are you evaluating people who are

1476

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:41,520

supporting the family

1477

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:43,280

of the murderers and keep in mind that

1478

00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:44,799

mark is supposed to be

1479

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:46,880

you know of all things the mastermind

1480

00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:48,640

which is complete absurdity

1481

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:50,319

um you know of two people who did the

1482

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,000

murder he didn't do the murder

1483

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:54,640

anyway from the point of view the state

1484

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:55,520

no

1485

00:55:01,829 --> 00:54:59,119

the guy with

1486

00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:01,839

bats and knives and you know beat him

1487

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:02,720

and bludgeoning

1488

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:05,200

him and stabbed him to death he's the

1489

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:07,520

guy who sent the people to do it

1490

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:09,839

and it's been proven in a court of law

1491

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:11,599

he never he never put the screwdriver

1492

00:55:16,230 --> 00:55:12,480

through the heart

1493

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,240

he never put it this concocted story

1494

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:18,160

and it's just the whole thing is

1495

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:20,079

ludicrous you know

1496

00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:22,640

fine if it doesn't matter what you can

1497

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:24,079

believe whatever you want

1498

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:26,880

but for the purposes of this phone call

1499

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:28,160

i guess what you're doing is you're

1500

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,520

letting me know that you've done an

1501
00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:31,200
interview with some guy

1502
00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:33,599
who knew the son of the guy that was

1503
00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:35,119
murdered is that correct

1504
00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:38,880
uh that that's exactly who he was yeah

1505
00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:42,480
okay fine so he's not exactly yes i do

1506
00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:44,480
that close to the situation not at all

1507
00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,520
and he's also

1508
00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:47,359
somebody who's coming forward years

1509
00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,640
later to se

1510
00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:51,040
to suddenly try to contact you now it's

1511
00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,880
interesting that he's trying to contact

1512
00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,880
you and you said you interviewed joanne

1513
00:55:58,630 --> 00:55:56,640

and he did the same thing then

1514

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:58,640

so uh then you have to ask yourself is

1515

00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:00,319

this guy a paid informant

1516

00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:03,599

is he working for the cia uh there is

1517

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:04,480

also

1518

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,640

reasons why a person comes forward in

1519

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,240

this way to try to

1520

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,559

just like in my case when i completely

1521

00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:12,720

busted her fake stories on mark

1522

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:14,960

mccandlish i'm suddenly a deep state

1523

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,400

asset you hear what she's saying

1524

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:18,720

anybody that disagrees with her must be

1525

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:21,119

a paid disinformation agent or in my

1526
00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:22,400
case a deep state

1527
00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:25,760
asset said to throw people off about the

1528
00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:27,200
truth about aliens

1529
00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:30,720
right yeah every she says this all the

1530
00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:31,040
time

1531
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:32,799
anybody that disagrees with her must be

1532
00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:34,480
a cia plant right

1533
00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:37,359
bring a journalist such as yourself into

1534
00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:38,880
one direction or another

1535
00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:41,040
you can believe him and it's fine if you

1536
00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:43,040
did an interview um you know i guess

1537
00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:44,720
thanks for letting me know if it's

1538
00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:46,319

not not that it matters too terribly

1539

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:48,400

much to me but yeah it doesn't matter to

1540

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:48,720

me

1541

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:51,359

that i'm peddling a fake story from a

1542

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:52,240

murderer

1543

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,920

and somebody's letting me know about

1544

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,760

that it doesn't matter to her and by the

1545

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,520

way rodrigo i put

1546

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,680

i put the email address up on the screen

1547

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:01,200

if you have something email me i'd be

1548

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:02,640

happy to hear from you and i check that

1549

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,440

email

1550

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:06,079

many times a day so generally i don't

1551
00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:08,960
miss messages from that email

1552
00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:11,040
there we go you know if you think i'm

1553
00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:12,799
going to change my point of view because

1554
00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:14,160
this guy is suddenly

1555
00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,559
coming forward to say look at these

1556
00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:18,319
links that have been out there for 20

1557
00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:18,799
years

1558
00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,160
not important

1559
00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:24,400
no no no absolutely you cannot you

1560
00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:26,160
cannot just judge a story just on one

1561
00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:26,640
person's

1562
00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:28,720
anger that that's actually what what it

1563
00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:30,880

was for me was the 23 plus

1564

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:34,000

websites archive information about the

1565

00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:35,440

case that that's that's what it what

1566

00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:36,640

that's what it was like they are

1567

00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:38,960

so i mean i thought myself well not all

1568

00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:41,200

of this can be implanted cia information

1569

00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:42,079

on these sites

1570

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:44,799

this looks like a very genuine uh kind

1571

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:45,200

of back

1572

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:47,680

story on on the on the this what this

1573

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:48,640

guy was up to

1574

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:50,720

listen to kevin moore coming at her with

1575

00:57:54,549 --> 00:57:51,760

like logic

1576
00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:54,559
and reason right and discernment and

1577
00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:57,040
like critical thinking skills that she

1578
00:58:01,430 --> 00:58:00,000
completely totally doesn't understand

1579
00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:01,440
and his accomplices as well

1580
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,799
now of course he never committed the

1581
00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,480
murder but he was the one that egged

1582
00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,720
these 17 year olds on at the time that's

1583
00:58:09,190 --> 00:58:08,000
that's what they're saying

1584
00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:09,200
he was the one that that that

1585
00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:11,119
brainwashed him in a sense

1586
00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,760
so so yeah right yeah yeah good luck

1587
00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:15,119
with that

1588
00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:18,079

yeah yeah but the thing is i mean most

1589

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:19,680

the people that took part in this case

1590

00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:20,799

the superintendent

1591

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:23,440

and other people are dead right not dead

1592

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:24,400

or dying or all that

1593

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:25,599

or they're not around or they all

1594

00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:27,359

they're just that they've you know

1595

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:33,589

it is an aim but you know there are

1596

00:58:36,950 --> 00:58:35,440

other people that could be traced into

1597

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:36,960

this case that would if you

1598

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:38,880

if you put the homework in you would

1599

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:40,480

find that you could really trace the

1600

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:40,880

real

1601
00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:43,200
people involved uh in this case but

1602
00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:45,760
whether it's the 2007 release of hoover

1603
00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:48,480
or as other people uh you you you would

1604
00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:48,880
okay

1605
00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,880
let me ask you this kevin because

1606
00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:52,559
obviously this guy had nothing new to

1607
00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:53,200
add no

1608
00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:55,920
um have you ever investigated a false

1609
00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,400
flag

1610
00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:58,160
no just wait one second have you ever

1611
00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:01,359
investigated the false flag

1612
00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,720
do you know what i mean when i see a

1613
00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,480

false flag i know what you mean by a

1614

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:06,319

false flag yeah

1615

00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:08,079

i know what you mean by okay have you

1616

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:09,839

ever tried to investigate one

1617

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:12,319

well let me ask you this would you put

1618

00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,200

these links out

1619

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:15,520

in a new video just to say look guys

1620

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:16,480

here's the

1621

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:20,400

don't no that's not what i do

1622

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:22,240

i have no interest in that i mean i'm

1623

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:24,880

not a reporter trying to investigate

1624

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:28,000

her but but then if i was if i was she

1625

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:29,760

doesn't care about the murder case she

1626

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:31,040

just cares about the

1627

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,400

she doesn't care about the murder case

1628

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:34,240

she only cares about the alien stories

1629

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:36,000

that she could sell

1630

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:38,319

great great carrie came to me with if

1631

00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,920

well you knew about the links before you

1632

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:41,680

knew about the 23 plus links online

1633

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:42,160

anyway

1634

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:46,000

out in the public domain

1635

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,599

why won't you just have the opposing

1636

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:49,359

there in the video say look here's

1637

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:51,200

these people what you're saying no

1638

00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:52,400

actually that's not

1639

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:54,559

that's not what my job is i mean

1640

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:55,520

everyone

1641

00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:57,280

does what they want to do about her job

1642

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:59,760

is not to report to people the facts

1643

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:01,520

it's just a report to people the fake

1644

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:03,599

alien stories that she wants to sell

1645

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:06,160

about these things my job is and our

1646

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:07,760

discussions are not about

1647

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:10,240

a murder for which he was framed uh over

1648

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:11,680

30 years ago

1649

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:14,640

and you know even at this time uh you

1650

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:15,200

know

1651

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:19,920

invite carrie cassidy show us the

1652

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:21,280

evidence that he was framed

1653

01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:22,799

what evidence do you have that he was

1654

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:25,599

framed other than your own statement and

1655

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:25,920

his

1656

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:29,040

own belief right you know how many guys

1657

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:31,359

that i know they're in prison that claim

1658

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:33,839

that they're innocent or were framed

1659

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:36,240

it doesn't make it true unless they have

1660

01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:36,960

evidence

1661

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:40,319

was framed the law

1662

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:42,319

on the books right now saying that uh

1663

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,839

somebody should be released from

1664

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,839

prison if there were a supposed

1665

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:47,520

mastermind of a murder

1666

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:49,680

because they were not the one who did it

1667

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:52,160

and so that mark is actually

1668

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:55,040

absolutely stay in prison for for any

1669

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:56,799

kind of involvement if you want to call

1670

01:01:00,069 --> 01:00:57,520

it that

1671

01:01:01,750 --> 01:01:00,079

in this situation but he's in my view

1672

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,760

he's completely innocent

1673

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:03,760

he was off the planet when the [h__h]

1674

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:06,319

murder happened

1675

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:08,240

and pardon me for the language do you

1676

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:09,599

hear what you just said

1677

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,599

he could have murdered that guy because

1678

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:13,119

he was off the planet

1679

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,440

fighting aliens in space when this

1680

01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:17,520

happened that's mark richard's story and

1681

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:19,599

he's sticking to it and so

1682

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:22,720

is carrie cassidy that's the truth if he

1683

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:23,359

was

1684

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:26,720

if that's the truth look if you don't

1685

01:01:30,870 --> 01:01:27,920

understand i mean i

1686

01:01:31,270 --> 01:01:30,880

i have so much evidence of of the way

1687

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:31,280

this

1688

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:35,200

at obama's birth certificate

1689

01:01:44,390 --> 01:01:42,470

different way of looking at reality the

1690

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:44,400

false flags the reason i ask you about

1691

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,520

false flags is

1692

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,280

that if you investigate fights i agree

1693

01:01:50,829 --> 01:01:49,440

with mk3 members begin to go down a

1694

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:50,839

rabbit hole which is

1695

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:53,920

unbelievable of people who are lying

1696

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:56,559

lying about people killing being killed

1697

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,200

i mean

1698

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:59,520

listen to my interviews james that's her

1699

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,640

ask yourself why

1700

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:02,799

youtube doesn't want those interviews

1701

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:04,240

out there in the public

1702

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:06,480

because carrie cassidy was spreading

1703

01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:08,240

medical disinformation with an

1704

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:10,480

irresponsible stupid guest that wasn't

1705

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:11,920

even a real doctor

1706

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:14,079

that's why youtube wanted them off of

1707

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:16,240

youtube that's why your channel got

1708

01:02:19,589 --> 01:02:17,280

obliterated

1709

01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:19,599

because you let fake people with no

1710

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:21,280

credentials come on your show

1711

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:25,039

and give fake information out can spirit

1712

01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:28,480

conspiracy land nonsense they've deleted

1713

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:30,319

them off my site

1714

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:33,280

he's an ex-marine he's a tenured

1715

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,319

professor

1716

01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:36,559

uh for zillions of years he's written

1717

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:37,760

over ten books

1718

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:40,720

he's a heavy duty investigator a very

1719

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:42,160

respectable man

1720

01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:45,760

and he investigates in minutia

1721

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:48,559

every false flag that has happened in

1722

01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:49,760

the united states

1723

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:52,480

he's he's obsessed with it and so what

1724

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:53,760

you really have to do is

1725

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:56,720

look at the false flags start to see how

1726

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:57,920

this is her argument

1727

01:03:01,510 --> 01:03:00,000

oh i got you kevin moore you caught me

1728

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:01,520

selling a completely totally

1729

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:04,480

fake murderer as a secret space program

1730

01:03:07,750 --> 01:03:05,440

insider

1731

01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:07,760

you caught me dead to rights using a

1732

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:10,640

convicted murderer as a source about

1733

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,079

space alien buck rogers fantasy stories

1734

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,799

well kevin it's not my fault i did that

1735

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:19,039

you have to learn about false flags

1736

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:22,400

i mean this is stupid it's a stupid

1737

01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:23,119

argument

1738

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:25,039

carrie cassidy one of these things is

1739

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:26,880

not like the other

1740

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:30,160

evidence can be manufactured by the

1741

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:30,880

secret

1742

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:33,440

government by law enforcement under

1743

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:34,400

orders from

1744

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:37,520

higher ups etc and disappeared etc you

1745

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:38,960

really have to go down that road

1746

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:41,599

it's a fascinating journey and i

1747

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:42,880

encourage you to take it

1748

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:44,960

i don't have time right now to educate

1749

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,520

you as to all the steps

1750

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:49,920

i don't have time to educate you kevin

1751

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:50,799

moore

1752

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:54,799

has the facts and the evidence

1753

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,880

and he she doesn't have time to educate

1754

01:04:00,710 --> 01:03:59,200

him because he's just got facts and

1755

01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:00,720

evidence and she's got

1756

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,720

nothing it's that's her interview which

1757

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:04,160

is no longer on youtube

1758

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:07,440

it is now on steemit and also on

1759

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:11,039

um what is this called bit shoot

1760

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,720

so if you just go to bit shoot you put

1761

01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:14,559

in project camelot you should find it no

1762

01:04:18,829 --> 01:04:15,359

problem

1763

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:18,839

um you know this is the reality

1764

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,599

manufactured evidence okay so

1765

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:23,599

okay you know look at pearl harbor that

1766

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:25,200

was a [h__h] false flag

1767

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:27,119

again i apologize for her language and

1768

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:28,799

if you don't know this stuff

1769

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:31,440

you need to get educated and by the way

1770

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:31,920

ai

1771

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:33,839

algorithm gods i'm not saying i agree

1772

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:35,039

with that statement i

1773

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:37,280

i i don't know have not thoroughly

1774

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:38,400

investigated

1775

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:40,160

this is kerry cassidy making these

1776

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:41,920

statements and we're kind of making fun

1777

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,640

of her

1778

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,480

lack of evidence lack of knowledge

1779

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:46,319

please find context ai

1780

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:49,599

algorithm gods in google's name we pray

1781

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:52,960

do not strike us down amen

1782

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:55,760

all i can do is say a prayer to the ai

1783

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:57,760

topkin this was a false flag yeah all

1784

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:59,520

right now that one i agree with her on

1785

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,280

all right for once i agree with carrie

1786

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:03,200

cassidy of course there's such things as

1787

01:05:07,829 --> 01:05:05,920

false flags but her conspiracy mind sees

1788

01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:07,839

everything as a false flag the

1789

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:09,440

governments knew

1790

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:12,240

they set it up yeah they staged it i

1791

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:12,720

would

1792

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,799

some of those cases that they were

1793

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:17,760

staged or

1794

01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:19,280

things that happen on purpose to let

1795

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:23,359

things happen

1796

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:25,119

uh evidence that you see in front of you

1797

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:26,640

that these people think they're giving

1798

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:27,760

you and so and so

1799

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,319

it doesn't it's your choice you know you

1800

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:32,079

have to rely on your intuition

1801

01:05:35,990 --> 01:05:33,839

you have to rely on your ability to

1802

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:36,000

investigate and if you think that

1803

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,680

i should be putting those links on my

1804

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,599

website i appreciate your opinion

1805

01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,440

but i'm not doing it okay because i

1806

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:43,520

think it's [h__h] uh yeah why should

1807

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:44,160

she give

1808

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,720

her viewers actual facts or actual

1809

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,319

evidence when she could just tell them

1810

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:50,400

fantastical stories about reptilian

1811

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:51,599

aliens

1812

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,520

and this guy who teleports out of his

1813

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,079

prison cell to save earth every night

1814

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:58,720

sure carrie why put the actual evidence

1815

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:59,680

on your website

1816

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:02,400

that kevin moore is offering you but

1817

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:02,799

then

1818

01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:06,319

know the thing that we don't know

1819

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,119

right is it was a richard a baldwin of

1820

01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:11,599

36 was he did he really exist

1821

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,039

and was his life taken that's no i mean

1822

01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:17,119

i died i mean we're not questioning that

1823

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:18,799

that there was a murder

1824

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:21,680

it was in the news and everything and

1825

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:22,319

that

1826
01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:25,119
was true the murder happened right so

1827
01:06:30,789 --> 01:06:26,079
who did kill

1828
01:06:30,799 --> 01:06:35,270
how

1829
01:06:38,870 --> 01:06:37,750
of the mind you're talking about a man

1830
01:06:40,950 --> 01:06:38,880
who didn't come

1831
01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:40,960
with any kind of instrument show up on

1832
01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:42,240
the scene or anything

1833
01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,760
he was supposed to have masterminded

1834
01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,680
and it was proven in a court of law that

1835
01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:50,240
he welled up some 17 year old kids and

1836
01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,319
sent him out with a baseball bat and a

1837
01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:53,920
knife and other weapons

1838
01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:57,599

to bludgeon and stab a man to death

1839

01:07:01,990 --> 01:07:00,880

over what over money and not very much

1840

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:02,000

of it either

1841

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:04,000

shows what kind of person he is but

1842

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,520

carrie cassidy's gonna run with his

1843

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:07,440

story and her defense is

1844

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:10,240

he didn't stab the person he didn't hit

1845

01:07:13,190 --> 01:07:11,119

him and

1846

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:13,200

you know bludgeon anybody to death with

1847

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:14,720

a baseball bat

1848

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:17,760

no but he manipulated children to do it

1849

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,480

for him

1850

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,400

and he was found guilty of it in a court

1851
01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:22,319
of law whether you like that or not

1852
01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:22,880
kerry

1853
01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:26,000
that is the truth that is a mental did

1854
01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:27,440
david koresh

1855
01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:31,280
mastermind whatever that was uh

1856
01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,319
called um you know waco you know do are

1857
01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,160
these people responsible

1858
01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:38,480
if it's it's it's you know did jesus

1859
01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:40,000
persuade people of things

1860
01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:42,319
or did he verbally get you know did you

1861
01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,599
record his voice

1862
01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:45,440
do you did he actually write in the

1863
01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:46,640

bible those words

1864

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:48,880

well we don't know any of that but but

1865

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,839

we're talking about

1866

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:51,680

this particular case this is what we're

1867

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:53,359

talking about think about

1868

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:56,319

it you know you're talking about it's

1869

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:57,440

basically when you

1870

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:59,839

reduce it all down it's [h__\h] word of

1871

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:00,880

mouth there's

1872

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:03,599

nothing that can prove it absolutely not

1873

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:04,480

i don't

1874

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:06,160

this murder victim i can't prove

1875

01:08:09,910 --> 01:08:08,000

anything i wasn't there at all

1876

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,920

i know what none of us were not about

1877

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,440

whether you were there i'm saying

1878

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:14,160

what they're what he was accused of was

1879

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:16,239

masterminding a murder

1880

01:08:20,789 --> 01:08:18,480

and i'm saying to you you can read all

1881

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:20,799

the evidence you want of the murder

1882

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:23,520

but you cannot prove that those 17 year

1883

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:24,319

olds were

1884

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:27,520

brain controlled by him who else could

1885

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,719

brain control and

1886

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:30,560

and who's but very likely to mind

1887

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:31,839

control people

1888

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:32,960

she's going to break she's going to

1889

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:35,600

blame the cia i know it people

1890

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,640

well hello the nazis well hello the

1891

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:40,319

people that took over mind control

1892

01:08:44,149 --> 01:08:42,319

technology from the nazis

1893

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:44,159

which is the secret government well

1894

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,080

hello he had this idea

1895

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:48,400

wow she's blaming the nazis the secret

1896

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:49,120

government

1897

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:52,799

they did it not mark individual

1898

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:55,199

or is it the state you know you put your

1899

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,000

allegiance

1900

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:58,159

with the state in this conversation

1901

01:09:01,829 --> 01:08:59,279

certainly and

1902

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:01,839

you know all i'm saying to you is that's

1903

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:03,920

not my point of view i see way beyond

1904

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:04,239

that

1905

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:06,560

and i've got i've got proofs for so many

1906

01:09:10,309 --> 01:09:08,000

years and you know

1907

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:10,319

it's just ridiculous all i can tell you

1908

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:12,480

is look at obama's birth certificate

1909

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:15,040

and ask yourself that [h__\h] guy was

1910

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:17,040

president of the united states

1911

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:19,520

i apologize for her language again yeah

1912

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:20,239

it's it's

1913

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:22,239

worthy of mention that kerry cassidy was

1914

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:24,159

a huge trump supporter

1915

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:26,960

and a birther right shows where her mind

1916

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:27,279

is

1917

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:33,600

she believes that uh you know uh i don't

1918

01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:35,759

know obama made up his birth certificate

1919

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:37,839

he was born in kenya not in this country

1920

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:39,520

and this and that

1921

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:41,839

and the lies are just so plentiful it's

1922

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,960

unbelievable

1923

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,799

so you know get a grip this is the

1924

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:46,799

reality we live in uh you know i didn't

1925

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:47,520

create it

1926

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:49,600

but i can tell you that if you want to

1927

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:51,120

believe the evidence

1928

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,799

that this man is showing you that's

1929

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:54,880

already very much in the public domain

1930

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:55,920

and has been for

1931

01:10:01,750 --> 01:09:59,040

30 god year god knows how many years um

1932

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:01,760

you know do so it's all right if you

1933

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:03,280

want to put on your website if you want

1934

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:04,800

to put all the links for people

1935

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,719

you you've done an interview with me

1936

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:08,800

which is not very nice because it was

1937

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:09,600

visually

1938

01:10:13,990 --> 01:10:11,760

horrible i would prefer a nicer channel

1939

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:14,000

you know i think my information is

1940

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:16,719

clear i mean people i don't encourage

1941

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:17,840

people to think

1942

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,159

what i want usually i want them to think

1943

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:22,320

for themselves

1944

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:25,199

on the other hand please no become you

1945

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:26,719

know a worker for the state

1946

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:29,280

and post their [\h__\h] i'm not going on

1947

01:10:33,430 --> 01:10:30,159

to mainstream

1948

01:10:36,149 --> 01:10:33,440

news and po post their lies i mean i'll

1949

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:36,159

post what i feel is the closest thing to

1950

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:38,000

the truth and allow people to decide for

1951

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:38,800

themselves

1952

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,640

okay so the closest thing she has to the

1953

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,320

truth came to her from

1954

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:44,800

let's see a convicted murderer a court

1955

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:46,719

marital child molester

1956

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:49,280

uh a fraudster in the form of sean david

1957

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:49,840

morton

1958

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:51,840

and all these other people with fake

1959

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:53,520

doctorate degrees that aren't real

1960

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:54,320

doctors

1961

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,239

yeah that's where she's getting her

1962

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:58,080

truth from that she's deciding to share

1963

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,719

with people

1964

01:11:01,750 --> 01:11:00,480

great great they want to investigate

1965

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:01,760

further and i curt

1966

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:04,239

i always encourage people to do that um

1967

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:04,800

then

1968

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:07,199

so be it and that's great yeah carrie

1969

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:08,320

you invest you

1970

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:10,000

encouraged me to investigate further

1971

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,600

when you ran a fake story about the

1972

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:13,440

tragic death of somebody from the ufo

1973

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:15,199

community recently and i found out that

1974

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:16,000

you were completely

1975

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:18,960

totally making up fake facts and i got

1976

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,560

the real facts

1977

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:22,239

kind of like kevin moore did in this

1978

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:24,960

case you know it's a proven track record

1979

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:27,440

of you telling fake stories about aliens

1980

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:30,080

and whatever and people showing the real

1981

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,640

evidence

1982

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,480

and then you get pissy like you did with

1983

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:34,159

kevin here and like you did with me

1984

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:36,000

recently because now i'm a deep state

1985

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,920

asset according to carrie cassidy

1986

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,440

you want to make decisions one way or

1987

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:41,520

the other that's great too

1988

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:43,360

you want to decide whether jesus really

1989

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:44,560

walked on the earth and you want to

1990

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:45,920

investigate it

1991

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:49,120

do so you know investigate whatever you

1992

01:11:54,030 --> 01:11:50,159

like

1993

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,040

my my point here is that the state

1994

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:56,400

manufactures evidence like you would not

1995

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:57,440

believe

1996

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:58,960

and i've been doing this for 12 and a

1997

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,480

half years maybe ever

1998

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:03,040

become more certain of this rather than

1999

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:04,159

less

2000

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:07,679

yeah and i i i make your own decision

2001

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:10,239

i i don't i don't know i don't disagree

2002

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:11,840

with you that the state does manufacture

2003

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:13,600

uh [ʌh__h] absolutely

2004

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:16,400

but um i don't know maybe it's my

2005

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,440

intuition maybe that's

2006

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:19,040

that that's alarming here but you know

2007

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:21,040

he did talk about he wanted um to

2008

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:22,480

isolate

2009

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:24,960

a part of marine county and transform it

2010

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:25,679

into the

2011

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:28,719

know

2012

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:32,800

benign to me what's the model of camelot

2013

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:33,920

i mean you know what

2014

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,159

kennedy and jackie were known for for

2015

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:38,159

returning the return to camelot

2016

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:39,600

well now she's going to make these

2017

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,440

ridiculous claims that she's like

2018

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:43,360

from the bloodline of camelot or

2019

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:44,480

gwenevere

2020

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:46,960

and bill ryan is from the bloodline of

2021

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,159

king arthur

2022

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:50,480

oh it's priceless yeah so what are you

2023

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:51,760

going to do about that

2024

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:56,640

so so so of something too well

2025

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,600

well no they've not murdered anyone yeah

2026

01:13:03,910 --> 01:13:01,440

what do you want to accuse me of

2027

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,920

i i i as far as you know people could

2028

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,760

say i'm [h__h] crazy

2029

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:07,199

i think i'm the reincarnation of

2030

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:08,719

gwynevere what are you going to do about

2031

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:09,120

that

2032

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:12,239

i sound [h__h] crazy yes you do honey

2033

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,120

and bill ryan

2034

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:15,120

and i apologize for her language comes

2035

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:16,159

from the arthur

2036

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:18,159

arthurian bloodline according to

2037

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:19,840

illuminati

2038

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,480

that we've got proof of that okay she's

2039

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:24,560

got proof that the illuminati say that

2040

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:25,520

bill ryan

2041

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:28,480

comes from the bloodline of king arthur

2042

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:29,440

wow

2043

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:31,280

you know he's o negative what do you

2044

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:32,560

want to do with that

2045

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:34,000

i'm going to say we're crazy a lot of

2046

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,679

people are oh negative i can't stand

2047

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:37,040

people that use that as some kind of

2048

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:38,719

proof that they're alien hybrids or

2049

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:39,840

they're special

2050

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:41,520

you're not special you just have a rare

2051

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:44,159

blood type and it's not even that rare

2052

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:45,760

considering the population of the planet

2053

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:47,440

that has that blood type kerry

2054

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:49,440

is he is he really a descendant of the

2055

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:51,280

arthurian brother bloodline he's been

2056

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,360

told by several psychics he is

2057

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:55,440

you know that's my intuitive take he

2058

01:13:58,870 --> 01:13:56,640

doesn't claim it

2059

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,880

okay so psychic said he was so it must

2060

01:14:02,390 --> 01:14:00,480

be true that's her proof that's her

2061

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:02,400

evidence some psychics said it it must

2062

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:03,040

be true

2063

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,880

he doesn't even like hearing that but

2064

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:06,080

he's he's not

2065

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:08,239

when you look at this stuff it sounds

2066

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,280

outlandish

2067

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:11,840

it sounds like we're all [h__h] crazy

2068

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:12,960

and if you want to come to that

2069

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:16,000

conclusion you're very welcome to do so

2070

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,840

oh i mean listen i've done a documentary

2071

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:19,440

on channeling i mean i'll be the first

2072

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:20,080

to to

2073

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:21,679

just to say all that you know what i

2074

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:23,440

mean uh abs absolutely

2075

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:26,560

so i mean you know i'm sorry but but but

2076

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:27,120

i

2077

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:31,120

background of

2078

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:33,199

you know anything bad in my in my in my

2079

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:34,400

background i haven't been arrested for

2080

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:35,520

anything and nor

2081

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:37,520

nor have i have i ever been done for

2082

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:38,560

murder that that's

2083

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:42,080

that yeah hey kerry i never murdered

2084

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:43,199

anybody though

2085

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:45,679

okay that's the difference let's see

2086

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,520

what she says now

2087

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,159

well i mean you know within reason

2088

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:51,840

people cannot be accused of anything in

2089

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:52,960

frame for anything

2090

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,040

it's and it's astonishing the number of

2091

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,880

people who have so-called

2092

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:59,040

uh suicided themselves shooting

2093

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,640

themselves in the head several times you

2094

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:02,880

know that's a physical impossibility

2095

01:15:07,430 --> 01:15:05,600

yeah i mean these things absolutely and

2096

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:07,440

i would agree with you

2097

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:11,600

with what you're saying where do you

2098

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:12,560

draw the line

2099

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:14,880

seriously well that's the thing just

2100

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:16,159

look at the evidence

2101
01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,199
if it resonates with you you know kevin

2102
01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:21,600
you know i can't i'm going to check in

2103
01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:22,640
uh with our

2104
01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:25,040
analytics here because i think that i

2105
01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:26,960
missed a super chat

2106
01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:29,600
and i we call out every single super

2107
01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:30,640
chat

2108
01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,640
that we get here and i don't ever want

2109
01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:34,560
to miss one so i apologize if i did

2110
01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:35,920
i'm going to check in with that just to

2111
01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:38,000
make sure yeah rogue status

2112
01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:40,480
with the kind and generous uh super chat

2113
01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:42,239

donation of five dollars thank you rogue

2114

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,120

status

2115

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:44,880

fellow philadelphia and someday i'm

2116

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:46,239

going to have you come and visit here

2117

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,239

rogue status maybe you should come and

2118

01:15:52,229 --> 01:15:49,679

uh co-host the show

2119

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:52,239

with me that would be fun uh thank you

2120

01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:53,920

for your kindness your generosity and

2121

01:16:02,550 --> 01:15:56,000

your support and one other second will i

2122

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:05,990

one second

2123

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:09,120

i i gotta learn to shut off uh certain

2124

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,760

message

2125

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,239

apps during a show because i think it's

2126

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:14,480

something important

2127

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:21,510

yeah and it's not so uh

2128

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:23,440

one second probably can't think of all i

2129

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:25,040

can tell you is

2130

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:27,120

you know i've gone down that rabbit hole

2131

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:28,480

i've made my decision

2132

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:31,440

and i've done my interviews if you want

2133

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:32,159

to believe

2134

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:34,719

that that this stuff is is not true and

2135

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:37,199

and you want to put out the other side

2136

01:16:45,910 --> 01:16:40,880

you know go right ahead it's fine

2137

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:48,149

he's getting tongue tied because she

2138

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:50,239

just keeps making excuses and he's

2139

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,640

trying to explain his point which is you

2140

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:55,040

can't use a convicted murderer as a

2141

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:55,920

source

2142

01:17:02,470 --> 01:16:59,280

but she is i'm not looking at um

2143

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:02,480

creating something that's that that's

2144

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:04,640

damaging or hurtful towards anyone i'm

2145

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:06,239

just saying have we considered this

2146

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,280

that's my point

2147

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:09,520

that's only my point i know but i you

2148

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:10,719

know quite frankly i'm going to

2149

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:11,679

appreciate your

2150

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:16,080

of active conscience if you want to call

2151
01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:17,600
it that where you're calling me because

2152
01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:19,040
you think you came across thank you for

2153
01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:20,480
kindness your generosity and your

2154
01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,440
support of the show

2155
01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:23,840
we truly do appreciate it thank you very

2156
01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:24,880
much

2157
01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:27,199
uh you have my gratitude i have an

2158
01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:28,800
attitude of gratitude about everybody

2159
01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:30,000
that's helping me to continue

2160
01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:32,480
to make this show possible every dollar

2161
01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,360
does help

2162
01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,440
there's links in the about section or in

2163
01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,120

the description of the video for how you

2164

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,719

can support us thank you very much

2165

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:40,560

insurance long time supporter of the

2166

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:42,960

show who is continuing to support the

2167

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:44,000

show and i'm happy to see

2168

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:47,199

that i'm glad that you still like me

2169

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,320

across something that that i haven't but

2170

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:52,000

as it happens you haven't

2171

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:54,400

okay now uh had this person had

2172

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,719

something to add to this beyond sending

2173

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:58,320

you to links um

2174

01:18:01,510 --> 01:18:00,640

you know uh then i would listen but i i

2175

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:01,520

probably you know

2176

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:03,520

i can't he could easily be working for

2177

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,000

this state

2178

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:08,719

you heard here first friends geoff from

2179

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:10,719

paradise california is working for the

2180

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:11,440

deep state

2181

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,360

that's what that's what it is easily

2182

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:15,280

it's absolutely mind-boggling

2183

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,560

on the other hand he could just be

2184

01:18:19,590 --> 01:18:18,080

somebody who's emotionally involved in

2185

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:19,600

things he i think he was impressed i

2186

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:20,080

think

2187

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:22,960

because he knew that he knew the young

2188

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:23,440

man

2189

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:26,560

i think that yeah fine you know have you

2190

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:27,199

ever

2191

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:30,960

emotionally involved

2192

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:33,760

the clue clicks clan gets when they go

2193

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:35,440

after somebody in the south

2194

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:38,080

i mean you know seriously all i can tell

2195

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:38,719

you is

2196

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:41,280

uh you know why is she even talking

2197

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,880

about the ku klux klan what does that

2198

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:44,560

have to do with anything is she trying

2199

01:18:48,870 --> 01:18:45,760

to describe the

2200

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:48,880

you know i don't know this stuff

2201

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:50,880

i mean you know but what can i ask you

2202

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:53,440

one final thing what if in the future

2203

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:55,760

the the family members were found you

2204

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,480

know and

2205

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:58,000

and the detectives and everything and

2206

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:59,440

they actually say listen that was my

2207

01:19:01,830 --> 01:19:00,880

uncle that wasn't but that was my

2208

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:01,840

ex-husband

2209

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,400

and this that that really nobody's

2210

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,640

denying that there are family members of

2211

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:08,480

the individuals that are alive today

2212

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,840

nobody's denying that those people exist

2213

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:13,360

but then what you're saying is that

2214

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,880

richard was off planet and he had

2215

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:16,400

nothing to do with it

2216

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,000

basically yeah yeah he couldn't have

2217

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:22,320

taken part in a murder he was on another

2218

01:19:26,950 --> 01:19:23,600

planet at the time

2219

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,960

i i want to see him bring that defense

2220

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,719

in front of a judge in a jury

2221

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,800

considering he didn't actually do the

2222

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:31,760

murder

2223

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:34,480

it's perfectly in keeping for him maybe

2224

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:36,800

he was you know

2225

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:38,880

i don't know in in antarctica for all we

2226

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:40,080

know i mean you know

2227

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:42,159

really yeah he was at a secret base in

2228

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:43,199

antarctica sure

2229

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,760

sure carrie where does his if he was the

2230

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:47,520

supposed mastermind

2231

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:49,280

he all of that would have taken place

2232

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:50,800

before they did the act

2233

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:52,400

right he was also the day of the murder

2234

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:53,600

he could have been anywhere on the

2235

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:55,120

planet or off the planet

2236

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,560

it doesn't he could have been under the

2237

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:58,239

ocean it doesn't matter

2238

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:02,000

he was supposedly the mental you know um

2239

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,709

what would you feel then in the future

2240

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:16,719

that he's fooled you i mean what if just

2241

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:17,199

what if

2242

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:18,880

i'm not worried about it let's let's

2243

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:20,800

just put it that way i made my decision

2244

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:22,480

it's like a lot of decisions you make in

2245

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:23,040

life

2246

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:24,639

you make them you lay your bets where

2247

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:26,960

you will you know my whole career is

2248

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,120

based on people like this he's not the

2249

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,360

only person

2250

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,440

she just admitted that her whole career

2251
01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:35,199
is based on people like this mark

2252
01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:35,840
richards

2253
01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:38,400
a murderer which is somewhat true

2254
01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:39,840
because for some reason

2255
01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:41,760
a lot of carrie cassidy sources

2256
01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:44,080
especially about alien stories

2257
01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,199
stories are criminals are actual

2258
01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:49,120
convicted criminals

2259
01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:51,280
and that could be a wallet no true true

2260
01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:53,120
i've got so many whistleblowers some of

2261
01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:53,520
you know

2262
01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,280
in front of the camera some who never

2263
01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:56,800

did come in front of the

2264

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:59,440

camera and you know i mean you really

2265

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:00,000

it's it's

2266

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,239

platter the truth

2267

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:06,960

it's it's a it's it's a wall you know

2268

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:11,110

you know there's going to be people that

2269

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:12,719

want to convince you one way or the

2270

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:13,280

other

2271

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,360

and it can all you know you must have

2272

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:16,960

seen book read

2273

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:19,840

watch movies seen books where it's just

2274

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:20,159

you

2275

01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:24,719

completely reverses itself

2276

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:27,199

the name of the game you must make your

2277

01:21:30,390 --> 01:21:28,239

own decisions

2278

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:30,400

and i you know and and basically i can't

2279

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,679

help you but more than

2280

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:33,760

you know i do what i do he's a criminal

2281

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:34,800

um you can

2282

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:37,840

evaluate the information he puts out uh

2283

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:39,679

there has been a guy if you want to talk

2284

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:41,199

to him i don't know if you saw my

2285

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:42,880

interview with him his name is julian

2286

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,360

salt

2287

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:45,600

i believe that's his name uh i met with

2288

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:47,679

him here in britain he is a brit

2289

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:50,080

uh he investigated a lot of mark's

2290

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:50,880

claims

2291

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:53,520

literally one by one and uh found they

2292

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:54,800

were all correct

2293

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:57,040

so you you can go talk to that person

2294

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,080

for example if you

2295

01:22:01,669 --> 01:22:00,320

are really in a state how do you

2296

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,679

investigate this guy

2297

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:03,920

claiming that he teleports out of his

2298

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:06,320

jail cell do you hear her statement

2299

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:08,239

well i know an investigator that

2300

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,840

investigated mark's claims and found

2301

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:11,280

them to be all correct

2302

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:13,440

here's a guy who's been in prison for 35

2303

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:14,719

years claiming that

2304

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,440

aliens or some secret galactic council

2305

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,199

are teleporting out of his jail

2306

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:22,000

teleporting him out of his jail cell so

2307

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,880

that he could go

2308

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:25,040

fight in the secret space wars against

2309

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:26,719

the reptilian aliens

2310

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:29,920

how are you verifying that as being real

2311

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:31,920

carrie how is any investigator supposed

2312

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,760

to verify that as being real

2313

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:35,679

but she makes these statements trying to

2314

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:36,880

prove her point

2315

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:39,199

like i got the goods yeah this is

2316

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:40,560

definitely true

2317

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:43,840

okay for this situation um there's

2318

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:46,000

ways to investigate you know by the way

2319

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:47,920

she didn't give the investigator's name

2320

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:48,639

or anything

2321

01:22:51,830 --> 01:22:50,800

she's just you know saying it doesn't

2322

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:51,840

make it just

2323

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:54,159

could be a you know one of her imaginary

2324

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:55,520

friends for all we know

2325

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:58,800

both sides of the question well that's

2326

01:23:02,310 --> 01:22:59,840

something that i've got to

2327

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:02,320

consider yeah i i don't i mean i'm just

2328

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:03,280

like well

2329

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:04,560

you know i think i think there's i think

2330

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:06,000

there's truth out that this is my take

2331

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:07,040

on it right now

2332

01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:08,639

especially after being at contact in the

2333

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:10,239

desert an alien con there's truth out

2334

01:23:13,590 --> 01:23:11,679

there yeah you know contact in the

2335

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,600

desert is a [h__h] can of worms

2336

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:15,440

a lot of those people are mind control

2337

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:17,199

they're lying through their teeth

2338

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:19,520

they're not being honest uh and i can

2339

01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:21,040

tell i can go right down the list of

2340

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:22,800

speakers and tell and a hallmark of a

2341

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,800

good ufo con artist is

2342

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:27,120

oh those other guys are telling fairy

2343

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,719

tales and tall tales

2344

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:31,280

and fake stories but not me i'm a

2345

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:32,719

credible researcher

2346

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,760

yeah sure i would not i was i mean

2347

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,840

you know yeah if you're using that as a

2348

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:39,360

reference no no

2349

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:42,000

no i'm just logical thought no i i'm

2350

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,400

sorry

2351

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:44,560

no i would i gotta say what a nice guy

2352

01:23:49,110 --> 01:23:46,719

kevin moore is because listen to her

2353

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:49,120

talk him down say that she doesn't have

2354

01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:51,440

time to educate him she's talking to him

2355

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:54,239

like like he's some you know petulant

2356

01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:54,719

school

2357

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:57,440

child and she's the high and mighty

2358

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:59,040

teacher that knows everything or

2359

01:24:01,270 --> 01:24:00,960

something and he is handling it very

2360

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,280

well

2361

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:04,080

i would i wouldn't have handled this

2362

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,920

that well

2363

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,520

i would have been screaming at her by

2364

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:09,760

now but to his credit kevin moore's

2365

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:11,840

keeping his calm and his composure

2366

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:13,600

and he's being very polite to her in the

2367

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:15,199

face of all these insults she keeps

2368

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:16,560

flinging his way

2369

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:18,400

i i was going to say to you that that

2370

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:20,239

going to these places there's about 20

2371

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:21,600

percent of truth

2372

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:24,719

if that the if that and 80 bollocks

2373

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:28,000

if that 20 is true um

2374

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:30,719

yeah um i i i think there's so much

2375

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:33,120

disinformation in the ufo field

2376

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:35,760

so much it's it's it's ripped apart by

2377

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,120

disinformation i think he's waiting till

2378

01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:39,760

we're done listening to this

2379

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:42,400

what's funny um i just did an interview

2380

01:24:44,790 --> 01:24:42,800

uh

2381

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,800

or they did an interview with me here in

2382

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:46,480

in england with this woman who

2383

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:49,440

her name is carolyn stevens she was a

2384

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:51,199

campaigner for brexit

2385

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:53,920

uh she comes from a completely different

2386

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:55,760

walk of life than i do

2387

01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:58,719

uh we did it live with miles it's on my

2388

01:25:01,830 --> 01:25:00,639

website it's on my youtube channel it's

2389

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:01,840

the first interview the

2390

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:04,400

most recent one uh you know you can you

2391

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:07,440

can watch it you can see how our world

2392

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:10,480

completely opposite worlds come together

2393

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:13,520

and what we find what we both find is

2394

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:16,800

lies like you would not believe coming

2395

01:25:19,870 --> 01:25:17,520

from

2396

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:19,880

the top echelons of so-called

2397

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:21,199

respectability

2398

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,679

and power and so if you want to say

2399

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:26,400

ufology is full fill of lies

2400

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:29,440

i have to say take a look at your mps

2401

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:31,199

take a look do you know she she gave me

2402

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,080

a statistic it was something like 162

2403

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:36,719

mps have all been convicted sex

2404

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,600

offenders

2405

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:39,920

well i don't i don't i don't listen to

2406

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,360

her she really doesn't like sex

2407

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:43,360

offenders but she's okay with using sex

2408

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:44,159

offenders

2409

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:46,000

when they're telling her alien stories

2410

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:47,280

that she could sell

2411

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:49,520

i don't know if that's true i'll be

2412

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:50,320

careful

2413

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,639

it's in your press yeah i don't know if

2414

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,560

that's true now look no look it up

2415

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:56,960

because that's a statistic you can check

2416

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:59,679

yeah i don't think they are they aren't

2417

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:01,120

and she's not lying

2418

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:03,120

so you know she ran for office she ran

2419

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,880

to become an mp herself

2420

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,480

she's completely lodged in the

2421

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,639

mainstream uh you know and

2422

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:11,040

and her stuff is all out there so all

2423

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:12,080

i'm saying to you

2424

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:15,280

is you know you want to accuse ufology

2425

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:16,000

of lies

2426
01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:37,830
into religion uh then then you're really

2427
01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:38,639
overwhelmed i'm not

2428
01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:41,040
i'm not i'm not targeting ufology it's

2429
01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,719
just a field that i had a bit of an

2430
01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,719
appreciation that was in

2431
01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:46,800
with the talk show that i was doing and

2432
01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:48,719
and that that's why i'm mentioning it

2433
01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,800
and going going and seeing these things

2434
01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:52,639
in person you realize just how much crap

2435
01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:54,320
there is out there and it's difficult to

2436
01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:55,679
tell the crap from the good stuff

2437
01:26:59,110 --> 01:26:57,760
very difficult for people absolutely and

2438
01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:59,120

i don't think it's i'll disagree with

2439

01:27:01,990 --> 01:27:00,320

kevin moore i don't think it's that

2440

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:02,000

difficult you just do some fact checking

2441

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:03,440

when people start talking

2442

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:05,360

and it becomes very evident who's

2443

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:07,040

telling fairy tales and who's got some

2444

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:08,480

real information that's worthy of

2445

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:09,280

listening to

2446

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:12,719

yeah and you know people are constantly

2447

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:14,560

accusing me of all kinds of things

2448

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:17,360

it's it's unbelievable um look it what

2449

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,159

can i tell you

2450

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,080

you know okay our conversation is done

2451

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:21,920

here no no nothing you you

2452

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:24,480

you you've got you're happy where you're

2453

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:25,040

at

2454

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,400

and i've just discovered this a few

2455

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:28,080

weeks ago and it's just it just

2456

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:30,400

shocked shook my shift my world a little

2457

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:31,199

bit that

2458

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:32,800

something as big as that mark richard's

2459

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,239

story might not be

2460

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:36,239

what it seems to be on the front and

2461

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:38,000

that that's a difficult one to swallow

2462

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:39,040

when you didn't know anything about the

2463

01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:40,159

backstory

2464

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:42,239

but um and i can see why you kept the

2465

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:43,600

back story out of there so yeah no

2466

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,790

i guess it wobbles your world a little

2467

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:52,400

bit when you know that actually you know

2468

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:53,520

you know what

2469

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:55,840

this guy's got mental health issues in

2470

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:56,719

the past

2471

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,719

so why why why why are those mental

2472

01:28:01,350 --> 01:28:00,320

health issues not there now that's the

2473

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:01,360

problem

2474

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:04,800

so um yeah that's you know that's an

2475

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:05,679

assumption

2476

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,880

it is it is it be i know only based on

2477

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:11,120

on the court cases as well you know but

2478

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:12,560

i think i think some of the things he

2479

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:14,320

mentions and talks about that i think

2480

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:15,760

when i interviewed joanna about

2481

01:28:19,510 --> 01:28:17,840

years ago i mean many moons ago i just

2482

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:19,520

thought god this is so far fetched some

2483

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,719

of this stuff

2484

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,320

you know what what is true in some of

2485

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,880

this stuff this is is it is it

2486

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:26,639

because the one thing contact in the

2487

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,080

desert taught me is that when you get

2488

01:28:33,030 --> 01:28:30,239

out of that context

2489

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:33,040

right now i'm happy about that no one

2490

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:34,239

knows about these things

2491

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:36,239

scotland america portugal spain canada

2492

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:37,600

mexico and jerusalem

2493

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:39,520

and probably australia such a small

2494

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:41,040

community uh yeah well

2495

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:43,760

all i can tell you is uh you can talk to

2496

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:44,960

joe

2497

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:47,199

actually you can sign up to visit mark

2498

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:48,639

in prison if you want to talk to the

2499

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:50,080

real man if you really think you're

2500

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:51,520

going to investigate something

2501
01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,840
you should go to the source right so and

2502
01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:55,600
you should evaluate his personality

2503
01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,000
based

2504
01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:58,639
on that you know i wish i had a camera

2505
01:29:02,310 --> 01:29:00,159
when i was interviewing him

2506
01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:02,320
you really have to decide if you think

2507
01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:04,560
this man has mental issues

2508
01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:06,000
you know you don't know what the hell

2509
01:29:08,830 --> 01:29:07,600
you're worried about that's all i can

2510
01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:08,840
tell you

2511
01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:12,080
right yeah because nobody with mental

2512
01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:13,120
issues you know

2513
01:29:16,629 --> 01:29:15,280

murders people right it's yeah he

2514

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:16,639

doesn't have any mental issues well

2515

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,960

maybe

2516

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:19,040

so believe that court documents if you

2517

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:20,560

will uh but

2518

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:23,120

you know what what what we find is

2519

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:23,760

courts

2520

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:26,719

are full of lies judges are lies they're

2521

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,600

pedophil

2522

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,440

files they're everywhere what is her

2523

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:31,360

fascination with pedophiles she is

2524

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:33,760

obsessed with pedophiles pedophile rings

2525

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:35,760

the mold children

2526

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,639

right sex offenders but yet she'll use

2527

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,239

sex offenders if they're telling her

2528

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,159

alien stories that she could sell

2529

01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:44,480

under the sun the last thing they are is

2530

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:45,440

honest

2531

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:48,320

you know and our our legal system is

2532

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:49,199

rife with

2533

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,440

with people that are in prison who

2534

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,840

didn't do anything wrong

2535

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:55,840

and so and some of those cases some of

2536

01:30:02,310 --> 01:29:59,040

those cases actually do exist

2537

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,320

i'm a rocket guy this

2538

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:04,560

is you know it's a can of worms but you

2539

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:05,360

know i

2540

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:08,400

think

2541

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:10,000

you understand where i'm coming from i

2542

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:11,520

totally do uh i

2543

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:15,199

i don't even feel necessary to defend my

2544

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:15,840

side

2545

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,639

i do what i do um you know you have to

2546

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:19,840

pick and choose

2547

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:21,760

your battles so to speak you have to

2548

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:23,120

pick and choose the things you're going

2549

01:30:26,950 --> 01:30:24,080

to investigate

2550

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:26,960

i investigate the secret space program

2551

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:27,520

you know

2552

01:30:33,270 --> 01:30:30,960

the illuminati and so on what i don't do

2553

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:33,280

is i don't go it back into the past and

2554

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,080

spend my time

2555

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:37,199

investigating murder cases uh that

2556

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:39,600

people are accused of yeah why should

2557

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:41,679

she investigate the murder case this guy

2558

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:43,360

is accused of if she could spend her

2559

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,679

time

2560

01:30:48,149 --> 01:30:46,000

selling his alien stories that makes

2561

01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:48,159

sense masterminding at the moment

2562

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,040

uh and i i had to make my evaluation a

2563

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:53,360

long time ago actually because i did it

2564

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:55,600

actually before camelot

2565

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:57,760

i came across i investigated the case i

2566

01:31:01,350 --> 01:30:59,360

read about the

2567

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:01,360

case it's actually a very distasteful

2568

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:03,360

case but there's plenty of information

2569

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:04,880

out above about it

2570

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:06,960

and the two young men who were involved

2571

01:31:09,750 --> 01:31:08,000

in it who

2572

01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:09,760

you know were were really demented in

2573

01:31:13,510 --> 01:31:11,600

their heads you know this is

2574

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:13,520

you have to deal with that once i think

2575

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:15,040

once they freed i think

2576

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,719

hoover i think cosson whatever his name

2577

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:18,639

is yeah because he admitted what he did

2578

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:20,239

and showed remorse and he got out on

2579

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,800

parole

2580

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:22,480

unlike mark richards who claims that he

2581

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:24,080

was on another planet when the murder

2582

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:25,760

took place so he couldn't have done it

2583

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:27,440

or had any involvement in it

2584

01:31:31,910 --> 01:31:30,159

sure mark richards sure carrie cassidy

2585

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:31,920

he's been freed now i think

2586

01:31:36,550 --> 01:31:35,840

i think he has yeah isn't isn't politics

2587

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:36,560

lovely

2588

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:39,440

you know it's it's always the way yeah

2589

01:31:42,870 --> 01:31:39,920

so

2590

01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:42,880

um okay right well i'll let you know

2591

01:31:48,149 --> 01:31:43,679

what i'm going to do

2592

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,159

and um i mean maybe i don't know

2593

01:31:51,750 --> 01:31:50,080

i know i never went to him this guy came

2594

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:51,760

to me it wasn't like i was even

2595

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:52,960

looking at this but it was just

2596

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:55,360

interesting yeah i get it you know

2597

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:56,960

i mean you don't have to let me know

2598

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:58,480

what you're going to do just do whatever

2599

01:32:01,910 --> 01:31:59,440

you do it doesn't

2600

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,920

matter to me you know to be honest i

2601
01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:02,880
mean it really doesn't

2602
01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:04,960
definitely i mean you can do what you do

2603
01:32:09,510 --> 01:32:07,199
you're an independent agent and uh

2604
01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:09,520
if you want to let joanne know that you

2605
01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:11,280
know as a journalist you're going to do

2606
01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:12,480
something you know

2607
01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:16,159
whatever that's fine too

2608
01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:18,000
or if you don't you need her email

2609
01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:19,360
address i'll send it to you

2610
01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:21,360
but that's you know i mean it's it's

2611
01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:23,040
really neither here nor there what

2612
01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,400
you've said to me

2613
01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:26,719

in this conversation because it's not

2614

01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:28,480

anything i'm not aware of

2615

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:30,960

and have dealt with not just to do with

2616

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:32,960

this case but so many others

2617

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:36,800

it's unbelievable okay

2618

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:40,480

all right all right all right so

2619

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:43,520

let you take care and um you know it

2620

01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:45,120

will talk again in the future

2621

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:47,520

yeah maybe we will okay thanks for your

2622

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:49,280

time kerry

2623

01:32:53,110 --> 01:32:52,239

all right all right bye-bye oh this was

2624

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:53,120

gold friends

2625

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:55,120

this was gold so you've just heard that

2626

01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:56,800

the conversation

2627

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:00,560

we've had with kerry cassidy um

2628

01:33:06,629 --> 01:33:04,639

and as you can tell in that conversation

2629

01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:06,639

she doesn't care about discernment she

2630

01:33:09,990 --> 01:33:08,480

doesn't care that

2631

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:10,000

there's bad links to the story she

2632

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:11,920

believes that this man was set up and

2633

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:13,120

framed for the murder

2634

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:15,280

and that all the court case was was put

2635

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:16,800

in by the deep state

2636

01:33:23,430 --> 01:33:19,920

and that really you know uh

2637

01:33:25,270 --> 01:33:23,440

this man is who he says he is um

2638

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:25,280

but of course he's not because as soon

2639

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,440

as i started investigating the case i

2640

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,600

the next day off back home conversation

2641

01:33:33,990 --> 01:33:31,280

i said a text carrier and i said

2642

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:34,000

there's a documentary here we've got a

2643

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:34,560

murder

2644

01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:37,440

oh too bad for carrie cassidy that kevin

2645

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,520

moore who is an excellent researcher

2646

01:33:43,590 --> 01:33:42,000

is going to make an entire documentary

2647

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:43,600

proving what [h__\h]

2648

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:46,639

mark richards is and make kerry cassidy

2649

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:50,000

look stupid for running around peddling

2650

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:53,199

his fake alien space soldier stories for

2651

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:54,560

years

2652

01:33:57,669 --> 01:33:57,360

we've got ufology and and we've got you

2653

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,679

know

2654

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:59,760

the secret space program as well all in

2655

01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:01,440

one i mean that's just you know

2656

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:03,679

insane to have that so then i turned to

2657

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:05,360

jeff and i and i said to him look

2658

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:07,840

this uh interview that we did together

2659

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:09,280

is it going to happen he was a bit upset

2660

01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:10,719

about it but then i said

2661

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:13,679

let's do a documentary and from there we

2662

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:14,480

started

2663

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:16,639

making a doc well i i did the research

2664

01:34:19,510 --> 01:34:17,840

jeff would just

2665

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:19,520

listen back to all the evidence that was

2666

01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:20,639

collected i recorded all of my

2667

01:34:23,350 --> 01:34:22,080

conversations with everyone

2668

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:23,360

some of them i shouldn't have done that

2669

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:24,719

but it was for research it wasn't

2670

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:27,120

supposed to be distributed anywhere else

2671

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,199

just for this project yeah and by the

2672

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:31,520

way recording calls is something that uh

2673

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,480

is it is a valuable tool especially in

2674

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:36,560

one party consent states what does that

2675

01:34:39,510 --> 01:34:37,840

mean that means if i'm

2676
01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:39,520
investigating something and i'm calling

2677
01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,840
somebody in a one-party consent state

2678
01:34:45,430 --> 01:34:43,600
that means only i have to consent to the

2679
01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:45,440
recording i'm recording it

2680
01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:47,440
so that i have it so that i can refer

2681
01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:48,800
back to it

2682
01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:52,320
and um i then went to

2683
01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:55,440
marin county in i want to say september

2684
01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:57,679
last year and started the first half

2685
01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:01,040
of the taping i got back

2686
01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:03,440
and i realized i'd you know missed out

2687
01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:04,639
quite a bit of stuff and

2688
01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,480

i've come back now to to refilm that

2689

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:08,000

stuff and there's so much in between

2690

01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:09,440

that we could talk about

2691

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:12,639

but none of this is true um

2692

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:15,600

captain mark richards is not a captain i

2693

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:18,159

even went down to the smithsonian museum

2694

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:20,639

in washington and his wife joanne has

2695

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:21,760

laid a plaque there

2696

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:23,280

with a number of other plaques where

2697

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:25,360

he's got his father major

2698

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:28,400

um the major ellis richards who was in

2699

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:29,520

the air force

2700

01:35:32,390 --> 01:35:31,520

and then under underneath him or above

2701

01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:32,400

him which this would be in the

2702

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,280

documentary

2703

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:35,440

there's captain mark richards yeah he

2704

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:36,639

was never a captain

2705

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:41,280

or in the military apparently and um

2706

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:42,880

you know everything that this man is

2707

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:45,040

doing all the writings that he's doing

2708

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:47,040

it's so cleverly set up i mean he's got

2709

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,719

a publishing company set up by his wife

2710

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:50,400

so we've got direct access to sending

2711

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,080

all the publications he wants

2712

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:54,239

to make these reports he never puts his

2713

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:56,159

names on the reports it's always hands

2714

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:57,440

off kerry goes there

2715

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:59,119

but he could soon turn around and say i

2716

01:36:01,590 --> 01:36:00,480

never said those things i said to kerry

2717

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:01,600

that she's put out on that youtube

2718

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:02,400

channel

2719

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:04,080

i never told you and my wife to go to

2720

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:05,840

the ufo conferences and put my stuff out

2721

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:06,320

there

2722

01:36:09,109 --> 01:36:07,600

you know i asked him to come on this

2723

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:09,119

documentary said no i asked him to come

2724

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,080

on the phone lines

2725

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,639

he said no it wasn't going to happen he

2726

01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:14,239

was too busy

2727

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:16,880

not enough time in prison then of course

2728

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,600

you know i

2729

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:19,920

i then contact his crime partner cross

2730

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:21,360

and hoover

2731

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:23,920

17 year old when the murder took place

2732

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:25,199

yeah

2733

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:26,800

kevin moore did a bang-up job

2734

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:28,560

investigating this thing

2735

01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:31,520

this man did the murder on behalf of uh

2736

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:32,560

mark richards

2737

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:35,760

he was stood up oh there's a girl

2738

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:38,000

mark richardson and so was another guy

2739

01:36:42,070 --> 01:36:39,840

called andrew campbell

2740

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:42,080

andrew campbell got state testimony he

2741

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,360

was a state's witness

2742

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:45,520

and placed crossing and andrew at the

2743

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:46,960

murder scene while he stayed at the

2744

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:48,719

murder victims house and ransacked the

2745

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,600

house

2746

01:36:53,910 --> 01:36:51,600

yeah it was all about a little bit of

2747

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:53,920

money and i'm happy to say

2748

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:56,960

uh boy what a surprise and uh

2749

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:00,480

my favorite surprise guest ever right uh

2750

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:03,600

one second let me do it this way there

2751
01:37:06,149 --> 01:37:04,080

we go

2752
01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:06,159

we have the actual kevin moore and i

2753
01:37:10,149 --> 01:37:08,320

swear guys this wasn't planned right

2754
01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:10,159

uh kevin we didn't plan this you weren't

2755
01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:11,440

going to come on today

2756
01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:14,239

but you saw that i was doing this what

2757
01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:14,639

uh

2758
01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:17,280

what a fantastic story and i wanted to

2759
01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,119

share it to try to help terry who just

2760
01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:21,040

started a new youtube channel

2761
01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:23,440

because she brought you to bring this

2762
01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:24,239

information

2763
01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:26,800

all out and to share this can you give

2764

01:37:31,040 --> 01:37:38,709

no we got no audio

2765

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:40,390

yeah so give us a moment while kevin

2766

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,280

works out his audio issue

2767

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:45,679

go over to cam mic and it'll let you

2768

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:49,119

select your microphone

2769

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:52,400

there you go yeah so i can't tell you

2770

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:54,000

it's a it's an honor and privilege to

2771

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,960

have mr moore with us

2772

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:58,719

okay that's working i think now steve

2773

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:01,440

there you go yeah yeah

2774

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:04,400

okay yeah and it's just watching it back

2775

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:05,679

just listening back to that tape it

2776

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:06,239

brings back

2777

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:09,119

so many memories you know you've got a

2778

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:09,440

good

2779

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:11,920

gotcha and if you didn't know i got a

2780

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:14,000

good gotcha on carrie cassidy she ran

2781

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:16,400

with the fake story of mark mccandless

2782

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:19,280

death by shotgun to the head and i did a

2783

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:21,679

deep dive investigation and we uncovered

2784

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:24,159

the actual truth behind the case she ran

2785

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:25,440

with fake facts

2786

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:27,679

she said this man was murdered by the

2787

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:28,480

dark

2788

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,719

magician cabal and all this stuff she's

2789

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:32,880

pumping up this fake story about a man's

2790

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,719

tragic suicide we looked into it and

2791

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:36,320

found out that everything she was saying

2792

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:37,280

in her videos

2793

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:39,040

in her blog was completely made up

2794

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:44,470

yeah i've heard about the mark's story

2795

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:46,000

and it's it's a tragedy that he took his

2796

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:46,800

own life

2797

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:50,000

you know for the family as well um

2798

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,960

yeah god where do we start with this man

2799

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,000

well

2800

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:56,080

as that video sort of goes into when i

2801
01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:57,280
made that original

2802
01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:00,960
um interview with kerry

2803
01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,320
i think i think it was back in i want to

2804
01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:06,320
say maybe

2805
01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:09,840
july july august 2019 it could have been

2806
01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:10,880
earlier

2807
01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:14,000
so that was a long time ago

2808
01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,440
and uh you know having multiple trips to

2809
01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:19,920
uh marin county to go investigate the

2810
01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,639
crime

2811
01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:22,800
um you know so much more became apparent

2812
01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:23,920
you know what i mean so

2813
01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:27,760

um yeah

2814

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:30,800

where do i start with this um

2815

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:34,719

so yes borwin never had any children

2816

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:38,239

he was a single man and um i did

2817

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:40,800

spend time um speaking to crosston

2818

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:41,679

hoover

2819

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:44,880

i probably spent oh my god

2820

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,000

um probably

2821

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:50,480

well i saw a crossing in person in in

2822

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,119

the prison

2823

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:54,719

that is out in california and um

2824

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,239

probably about uh six months worth of uh

2825

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:00,400

you know speaking to him by phone

2826

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:03,280

but you know over the prison phone lines

2827

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,800

and

2828

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:06,960

at one point i decided to re-record the

2829

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:08,400

interviews with him because

2830

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:09,920

the initial way that i first did it was

2831

01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:11,440

just not good enough for the documentary

2832

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:11,760

well

2833

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:15,040

docuseries so you know i spent another

2834

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:18,960

three months with him um back in uh 2020

2835

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:21,920

over the phone no late 2019 over the

2836

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:22,719

phone

2837

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:25,920

and uh really got his whole story which

2838

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:26,880

um

2839

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:29,040

you know it's it's the normal story

2840

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,400

of a a very

2841

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:32,639

you know destructive childhood that led

2842

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:34,239

him down the line of you know

2843

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:36,159

getting involved with someone like mark

2844

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:38,239

richards crossing hoover was stood

2845

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:40,800

um just a couple of a feet away from

2846

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:41,280

mark

2847

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:43,440

where he was you know stabbing and

2848

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:44,960

batting um

2849

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:47,520

richard baldwin to death and uh it was

2850

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:49,360

mark that gave him the cue

2851
01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:51,360
to you know commit the murder it was

2852
01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:52,960
mark that planned the murder

2853
01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:54,560
it was mark that brought the boat to

2854
01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:57,360
help dispose of the body

2855
01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,280
in um the pablo bay the the

2856
01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:03,440
the area where the body was um

2857
01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:05,199
discovered by a local coast guard

2858
01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:08,639
in the end um it was um marked that

2859
01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:11,920
um ransacked uh baldwin's house

2860
01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:15,119
um and sold guns and other

2861
01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:19,040
uh bits of um um stolen um

2862
01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,480
pieces uh you know yeah and it's

2863
01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:22,719

interesting they murdered this man

2864

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:25,199

and really for not very much money they

2865

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,480

didn't even know

2866

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:28,159

yeah they just found some weed in the

2867

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:30,719

end and um i i can't i think it was

2868

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:32,159

about two thousand dollars in cash that

2869

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:33,520

they discovered in the end

2870

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:36,639

uh because baldwin actually um owned a

2871

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:38,239

number of properties his mum was a real

2872

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:38,880

estate

2873

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:43,040

um um a realtor and um so he was working

2874

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:44,080

with her

2875

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:46,239

with on property i actually got to

2876

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,600

interview um his

2877

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:49,679

uh richard baldwin's uh very close

2878

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,800

friend tom

2879

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,800

in the end and you know just to speak to

2880

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,880

tom i saw some of those interviews yeah

2881

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,480

yeah just to speak to him about what the

2882

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:57,760

funeral was like

2883

01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:00,800

and you know just the uh just the

2884

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:03,280

the whole details of of what occurred

2885

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:04,719

and i thought i thought you really

2886

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:05,840

humanized him

2887

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:08,560

the victim because the victim is getting

2888

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:09,840

stepped all over again

2889

01:42:13,830 --> 01:42:11,600

in this story because here's Carrie

2890

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:13,840

Cassidy profiting off of the murderers

2891

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:14,560

[h__\h]

2892

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:17,840

space buck rogers stories you know

2893

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,520

and I can't imagine that his friends and

2894

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:21,600

family are too happy about her doing

2895

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:22,800

that well

2896

01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:25,440

I actually met Susan Baldwin the civil

2897

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:27,920

sole surviving member of the family

2898

01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:29,920

she's based in Maine and it you know it

2899

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:31,119

was a

2900

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,800

I went to go find her she didn't want to

2901

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:34,639

be involved in any of it and i just

2902

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:36,480

really wanted her take on it and it's

2903

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:37,760

not

2904

01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:40,000

maybe wasn't the best idea but i got to

2905

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:42,320

speak to her through her door um

2906

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:45,360

in maine and um you know

2907

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:47,920

38 years later it that the murder is

2908

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:48,960

still as as

2909

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:51,840

raw to her as it is in 1982 when her

2910

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:53,520

brother's life was taken

2911

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:56,320

and um she is disgusted that someone

2912

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:57,520

called joanne richards

2913

01:43:01,270 --> 01:43:00,000

and uh kerry cassidy is promoting this

2914

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:01,280

story like they are

2915

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:03,040

there's nothing legally she can do about

2916

01:43:05,030 --> 01:43:04,080

it and she wouldn't come on the

2917

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,040

documentary

2918

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:07,840

it was just too painful for her and she

2919

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:08,239

didn't

2920

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:11,840

trust my motives neither which i

2921

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:12,480

understand

2922

01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:14,080

i mean in the end this became personal

2923

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,000

in the sense of um

2924

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:19,440

trying to tell richard baldwin's story

2925

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:22,960

and um may i i probably did get way too

2926

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,159

caught up in this but

2927

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:25,679

you know it's a bit like a boxing match

2928

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:28,239

right now i feel like i'm about to go

2929

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:30,719

prepping myself for one of the darker

2930

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:32,320

things that i'm about to cover

2931

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,080

and it's taken a long time to get to

2932

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,560

this point of uh pre-production

2933

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:38,639

um because of personal things that i've

2934

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:39,760

been going through is what i've been

2935

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:40,800

through a divorce

2936

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:43,360

i'm going to i'm sorry right now no you

2937

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:43,920

know

2938

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:47,360

everything happens for a reason and um

2939

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:48,800

that there is good to come from

2940

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:50,960

everything and i haven't really

2941

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:53,119

you know told my story or gone public

2942

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:54,000

about it

2943

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:55,920

um and i'm probably not going to mention

2944

01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:57,520

too much about it right now

2945

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:59,520

and i know that will be used against me

2946

01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:01,199

well i've been already told by uh

2947

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:02,400

joanne's friends that it's going to be

2948

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:03,440

used against me

2949

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,360

uh in the upcoming yeah look at that

2950

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:07,520

terrible he's a terrible person

2951
01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:10,159
his he can't even stay married yeah he

2952
01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,760
can't even stay married he's a terrible

2953
01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:13,280
person they're gonna use whatever they

2954
01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:14,639
can against you because

2955
01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:16,800
you've got facts and evidence and you've

2956
01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,960
got interviews and you've got the real

2957
01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,639
story they hate it when

2958
01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:22,320
they get caught with their pants down

2959
01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,840
selling fake stories and somebody comes

2960
01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,920
along and shows the real story

2961
01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:27,840
and you've done that and people listen

2962
01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,360
people are asking in the live chat and

2963
01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:30,880

i'm curious myself

2964

01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:32,719

i think a lot of people want to see this

2965

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,239

documentary and it has

2966

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:36,560

taken you some time to get it together

2967

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:38,000

to get it to the point where you can

2968

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,600

release it but people are wondering if

2969

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:41,600

you know a release date or when

2970

01:44:48,350 --> 01:44:45,440

you think it might be well june the 27th

2971

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,360

is when i finish my immigration and

2972

01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:50,080

congratulations are you gonna be

2973

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:51,520

american

2974

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:53,920

uh no i got a two-year wait for that

2975

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,080

okay well you're on your way

2976

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:58,560

yeah yeah no i'm i'm very grateful for

2977

01:45:02,229 --> 01:44:59,840

everything right now

2978

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:02,239

um but that that just you know i went

2979

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:03,520

pro se with everything and that just

2980

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,920

ripped

2981

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:05,760

all my time away i mean you know i can

2982

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,360

understand why people have lawyers

2983

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:09,760

right um i just not had the money to do

2984

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:10,400

that well

2985

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:14,400

i have a lawyer or lawyers helping me

2986

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,800

as a limited scope lawyers but um

2987

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:18,080

obviously their names aren't going on

2988

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:18,400

the

2989

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:21,600

paperwork but um um yeah it's

2990

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:25,760

it's a lot of paperwork so um

2991

01:45:29,510 --> 01:45:28,000

i i didn't ever think it was gonna take

2992

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:29,520

this long to get to

2993

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:31,679

post-production but there is still some

2994

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:33,040

filming i may do

2995

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,719

i'm not going to do another crowdfunder

2996

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:36,560

for money but there is still some

2997

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,239

filming that i may do and

2998

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:40,400

when is it going to be complete i'm

2999

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:41,840

going to be working on it every day i'm

3000

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,719

hopefully going to be

3001

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:44,880

vlogging about it as well just to keep

3002

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:46,400

up to date with you know

3003

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:48,239

with the progress of it but i will not

3004

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:50,000

stop until it's done i'll not leave

3005

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:50,960

where i am

3006

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,119

until that that docu series is done and

3007

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:55,199

it is going to be a docu-series

3008

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:57,119

so it's kind of like you know true crime

3009

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,510

yeah you're following yeah he's a really

3010

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:03,119

great story it's really weird it's a

3011

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:04,159

great story

3012

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:06,960

yeah yeah you know and you mentioned you

3013

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:08,639

i was listening back to some parts of

3014

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:08,880

the

3015

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:12,639

you know bill brock brader

3016

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:15,920

um we're going to look into what we say

3017

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:16,320

we

3018

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:21,119

i'm going to look into uh various um

3019

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:23,040

other people that kerry's you know given

3020

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:24,400

a platform to as well and definitely

3021

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,400

bill brock brader is there

3022

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:28,719

and uh you know bill's an interesting

3023

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:29,840

one and

3024

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:32,320

i mean i've got his original court audio

3025

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,840

and you know where he's a million and

3026

01:46:36,790 --> 01:46:35,280

this has been released before by don

3027

01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:36,800

shipley don shipley's actually on this

3028

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:37,920

docu-series as well

3029

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:40,639

his interviews already been recorded um

3030

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:41,600

and

3031

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:42,960

he but he never gave us the original

3032

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:44,800

audio from the court but i mean i i

3033

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,320

ordered it from the court and it's

3034

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:48,400

it's incredible when the defense lawyer

3035

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:49,760

is you know asking him about

3036

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:51,760

area 51 did you make it up yeah that's

3037

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:53,840

not true were you were you a navy seal

3038

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:55,360

no i wasn't that's not true

3039

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:59,119

you know yeah so under oath bill

3040

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,800

one of kerry's sources told all these

3041

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,480

incredible stories about being a navy

3042

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:04,719

seal and being in a secret space program

3043

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:06,880

but under oath in court he admitted that

3044

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:08,000

he made it all up it was

3045

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:10,880

all fake yeah she didn't take any of

3046

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:12,159

those interviews down

3047

01:47:15,669 --> 01:47:14,719

or stop taking youtube money for those

3048

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:15,679

no i actually

3049

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:19,280

actually traced his victim um who was

3050

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:22,320

uh 12 years old at the time and

3051

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:25,520

he sodomized her and um

3052

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:28,880

it you know yeah a very nice guy a top

3053

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:29,520

look and

3054

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,719

um it will be

3055

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,320

up to the gods whether she comes on or

3056

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:36,560

not right now um

3057

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:39,040

there's also a number of other people

3058

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:40,480

that we're looking at bill ryan as well

3059

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:41,600

he's going to be on it

3060

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:44,080

uh well he he knows that i'm going to

3061

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:45,600

discuss him in the doctor

3062

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,880

obviously he was quite a

3063

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:50,880

a big component of project camelot back

3064

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,400

in the day sure

3065

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:55,040

yeah you know i remember interviewing uh

3066

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:55,760

the lady

3067

01:48:02,390 --> 01:47:59,360

who owns a fine art gallery in florida

3068

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:02,400

and um yeah and you broke this story too

3069

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,760

well i didn't break it but i was the

3070

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:05,920

first one to actually interview

3071

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:08,400

the woman that he owed the money to um

3072

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:09,280

he sold a

3073

01:48:13,350 --> 01:48:12,159

uh a fake picasso and uh he's never

3074

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,360

reimbursed that woman

3075

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:15,280

or made any attempts to offer

3076

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,199

reimbursement i i know look

3077

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:19,520

you know we've all done things that are

3078

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:21,360

you know that we've all got a past in

3079

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:22,480

the sense that we've done things that

3080

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:24,080

are wrong but there is always

3081

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:26,000

you know a way forward to to correct

3082

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:27,199

some of those things you know what i

3083

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:27,920

mean

3084

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:31,119

so um that's going to be included and

3085

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:32,880

also simon parks as well

3086

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:36,239

uh who's um put a video out there to

3087

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,760

say that he had met someone in the

3088

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:39,760

intelligence services in london

3089

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:42,880

who gave him information to

3090

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:46,239

um clarify that mark was a person of

3091

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:47,199

interest that was

3092

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:50,639

involved in the navy

3093

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:52,880

yeah this is what they do like one fake

3094

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:54,239

fairy tale salesman

3095

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,080

backs up another one but this is the

3096

01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:57,920

same guy who has sex with cat queen

3097

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:58,639

aliens

3098

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,719

so i don't think he's very credible yeah

3099

01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:02,400

well what's interesting about simon

3100

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:04,000

obviously is his rise to fame right now

3101

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:05,280

and if you're listening simon i am

3102

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:07,600

coming for you

3103

01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:12,239

oh you're here first i am um

3104

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:13,599

there's a court case right now in

3105

01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:15,599

england that's taking place where

3106

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:18,719

simon is uh currently suing someone for

3107

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:22,480

um putting out a video that um

3108

01:49:28,450 --> 01:49:25,679

looked into some of simon's past and uh

3109

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,460

yeah that is interesting and um um

3110

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:30,400

[Music]

3111

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:33,119

i better not say too much right now yeah

3112

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:34,960

i've heard about that case but

3113

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,119

not being very familiar with the english

3114

01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:38,880

courts or how to get the documents i

3115

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:40,400

haven't gotten any further information

3116

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:40,880

well i'm

3117

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:42,560

but i heard that he's he's very

3118

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:44,320

litigious and he sues people like kind

3119

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:45,760

of like corey goodison and all these

3120

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,560

people that

3121

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:48,800

say his fake stories this way he's he's

3122

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,480

spent a lot of money on this case right

3123

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:52,000

now and you think to yourself well you

3124

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:53,440

know it's up to him how he makes his

3125

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,080

money

3126
01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:56,560
yeah that's fine but i'm talking about a

3127
01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:57,679
lot of money

3128
01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:00,880
um and um

3129
01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:03,280
yeah it's been it's been great uh simon

3130
01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:04,560
to work with this guy

3131
01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:07,280
and to help him with documentation and

3132
01:50:11,109 --> 01:50:08,000
to um

3133
01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:11,119
supply affidavits and also um to dig in

3134
01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:12,159
deeper

3135
01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:15,040
and um it's interesting very interesting

3136
01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:17,040
where simon came from

3137
01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,880
yeah and i mean this guy is it's so

3138
01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:20,560

funny with his rise to fame because like

3139

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:22,960

he's literally like a driving instructor

3140

01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:24,320

in england right

3141

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:27,599

now yeah i mean look um

3142

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:29,040

when when he brought i was always

3143

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:31,119

dubious about simon i mean you know this

3144

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:32,320

was back in the day

3145

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:35,280

and um when he went against the mark

3146

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:36,840

richard's case with this

3147

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,320

bs uh i was like right eff it

3148

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,880

you'll be you can be included um because

3149

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:44,320

if you're gonna

3150

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:46,639

show support to such a story which is

3151

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:47,840

not true

3152

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:51,119

um then um it's it's it's it's fair play

3153

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:53,440

it's open season yeah yeah if he's gonna

3154

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:55,599

you know he's chiming in so you can

3155

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,880

chime in too

3156

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:58,400

it's got to be done in a delicate way

3157

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,040

i'm not here to bust balls really or

3158

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:03,599

you know no you bust a lot of balls but

3159

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,560

i love you bro

3160

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,800

well i love you for it you know and i

3161

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,239

love those gotcha moments

3162

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:10,400

and yeah but we've all got we know we've

3163

01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:11,599

all

3164

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:15,520

that we we

3165

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:18,400

aren't proud of in our past right so you

3166

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:19,040

know

3167

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,560

it's i think though but when when you're

3168

01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:24,159

misleading people so much from

3169

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:25,760

mental health issues or whatever is

3170

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:27,199

going on um

3171

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,960

self-delusion or whatever it is

3172

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:30,719

narcissism whatever it may be

3173

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:33,280

right that someone's suffering from then

3174

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:34,000

yeah you know

3175

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:36,000

let's just you know i think get together

3176

01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,599

and just you know

3177

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:39,440

you know try to just point out that that

3178

01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:40,800

there's something not quite right here

3179

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,520

and just you know

3180

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:43,920

i think it's it's so interesting how

3181

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:46,239

people um get so attached to someone

3182

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:49,679

and um a bit like religion actually and

3183

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:53,040

um you know uh it's it's tell me

3184

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:54,719

you know what to what to do tell me you

3185

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:56,239

know how to be

3186

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,639

and um you know i won't question it but

3187

01:52:01,430 --> 01:52:00,239

um i think um

3188

01:52:02,550 --> 01:52:01,440

i think we should obviously we should

3189

01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:02,560

question stuff and there should be

3190

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:03,920

discernment

3191

01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:06,320

yeah yeah and i think i you you

3192

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:08,480

mentioned in this video

3193

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:10,639

the same kind of weird awakening that i

3194

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:13,199

had like i was so naive when i first got

3195

01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:13,920

into this

3196

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:16,320

really when i was a child that i just

3197

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:17,040

assumed

3198

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:19,280

that when a presenter or an interviewer

3199

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:20,880

was interviewing somebody who like

3200

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,639

said they were a doctor or said they

3201

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:24,239

were a navy seal

3202

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,239

or whatever their qualifications or

3203

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:28,480

their education was i just assumed that

3204

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,080

that person checked

3205

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:32,239

and wouldn't let them you know just tell

3206

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:33,280

fake stories

3207

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:35,280

but that's that's a great point let's

3208

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:36,719

say like this maybe that

3209

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,239

if you're going to get a guest on for

3210

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:40,159

the once right um

3211

01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:42,560

then okay you know where do we have the

3212

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:44,000

time to go get court records

3213

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:45,599

or birth certificates right we're not

3214

01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:47,119

it's not about that right

3215

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,159

but if you're going to give your

3216

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:50,159

platform and support over and over and

3217

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:51,440

over again and you're not going to do

3218

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:52,880

your due diligence

3219

01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:55,840

then uh that's not right that's not

3220

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:56,560

hungry

3221

01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:01,830

or at the very least you know what i

3222

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:03,760

would say is if i had somebody on as a

3223

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:05,760

one-off and i didn't have the time to

3224

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:07,280

research their education and their

3225

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:08,880

background but then a viewer because

3226

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:10,719

we're very interactive here on my show

3227

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:12,480

like viewers will send me that kind of

3228

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:13,840

stuff like you're talking about

3229

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:15,360

somebody might send me the proof that

3230

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:16,960

somebody that i had on my show that was

3231

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:19,199

calling himself a physicist or a doctor

3232

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,360

is a fraud and his and his education is

3233

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:23,119

from a degree mill i would share that

3234

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,320

with my audience and

3235

01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:26,560

apologize say one of our viewers sent us

3236

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,760

this and i would check it

3237

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:29,760

you know before i shared it and say

3238

01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:31,679

they're correct this person is not

3239

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:33,760

his education is not what he what he

3240

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,119

claimed it to be

3241

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:37,440

but that that would be the fair and and

3242

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:39,280

like i think ethical thing to do but

3243

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:40,000

when you get into

3244

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,920

ethics with these people they're just

3245

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:43,440

they're looking for the next

3246

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:46,880

alien story that they could sell

3247

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:49,760

yeah yeah it's a fine line you know i

3248

01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:51,199

mean people are allowed to tell their

3249

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:52,159

story

3250

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:55,440

and i think nowadays on my more recent

3251

01:53:58,149 --> 01:53:56,400

interviews i'm

3252

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:58,159

obviously you know i'm i'm just a bit

3253

01:54:01,430 --> 01:54:00,080

more pushy with uh you know where do

3254

01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:01,440

these facts come from you know well

3255

01:54:04,070 --> 01:54:02,000

let's just

3256

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:04,080

leave it on the table that you know you

3257

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,520

haven't checked this out with all that's

3258

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,280

not you know

3259

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:09,679

yeah it's it's a fine it's a fine line

3260

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:10,960

it it really is

3261

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:13,040

and i think sometimes though you know

3262

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,400

when things go out of

3263

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,800

too much of the shared reality you know

3264

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:18,400

there's alarm bells ringing there but

3265

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,880

then

3266

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:20,560

you know i'm the guy that's you know put

3267

01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:22,000

the channeling docu-series

3268

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,840

out there and i'm on episode yeah that i

3269

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:25,520

was gonna ask i was gonna

3270

01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:28,560

ask i was gonna ask i said no go ahead

3271

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:28,880

please

3272

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:31,679

i was gonna ask you if if you're sort

3273

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:32,000

of

3274

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:34,480

wake up to being more discerning through

3275

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:36,480

investigating this mark richards case

3276

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,320

has affected your attitude towards

3277

01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:39,920

channelers and channeling and your

3278

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:40,639

previous

3279

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:43,119

uh thoughts on it yeah yeah of course it

3280

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:44,159

has i mean

3281

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:47,679

look um it's a very difficult one

3282

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:48,400

because

3283

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,239

i'm i try to do i try to come from the

3284

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,920

perspective of

3285

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:55,760

is there teaching information that this

3286

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:57,360

person is going to give you

3287

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:59,040

that's going to help you improve your

3288

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:00,639

life in this present moment

3289

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,880

okay a bit like a life coach yeah is

3290

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:04,400

this is there something that's coming

3291

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:05,760

from this information that you've never

3292

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,840

considered before that that something of

3293

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:09,360

would make you a better person or at

3294

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:11,599

least you can try to apply it at times

3295

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:12,719

in your life

3296

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,800

um rather than it's kind of like a

3297

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:15,920

mental masturbation of

3298

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:19,679

in one ear out the other right um

3299

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:23,040

yeah it it i wake up many days

3300

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:25,199

and it's like [h__h] am i doing the right

3301

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,320

thing

3302

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:29,040

and i in the end i have to come to the

3303

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:29,760

my own

3304

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:33,119

um thing of am i trying to

3305

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:36,400

you know is what i'm doing helping to

3306

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:39,840

um bring about the will that i would

3307

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:40,639

like to see

3308

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:43,920

in the sense of you know more love

3309

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:46,080

towards ourselves more love towards a

3310

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:47,280

fellow man

3311

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:50,639

um more oneness in this world um a more

3312

01:56:51,669 --> 01:55:51,440

a

3313

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,679

off you know

3314

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:53,520

is there something in the information

3315

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:54,719

that comes through these people

3316

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:57,840

or anyone that comes on my show that is

3317

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,719

helpful towards people's present moment

3318

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,320

for issues that we're going through that

3319

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:04,000

we've not considered and sometimes

3320

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:05,520

the same information keeps coming

3321

01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:06,719

through because we never listened in the

3322

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:07,599

first place

3323

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,280

and i think some of the the shows that

3324

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,280

are out there that look into

3325

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:13,199

um i was watching some of cw stuff the

3326

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:15,360

other day and i will be going on cw's

3327

01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:16,000

show

3328

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,920

um because when the documentary series

3329

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:19,679

comes out i did promise him that i would

3330

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,159

you know

3331

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:22,239

break that ducky series first with him

3332

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:23,840

right this was you know i think you

3333

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:24,560

promised me

3334

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:27,920

too but yeah i think i think i promised

3335

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:28,800

you second right

3336

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,760

oh okay i don't care he can he can have

3337

01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:33,440

you first as long as we get you because

3338

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:35,599

i can't wait to watch this thing digest

3339

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:37,199

the whole thing and then and then

3340

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:38,800

hopefully get to pick your brain behind

3341

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:40,400

some of the you know

3342

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:42,320

some of the process that went into it

3343

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:44,159

i'll i'll go into a few things in just a

3344

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:45,280

minute but i i will

3345

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:49,440

while you've got me here um but um

3346

01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:52,719

yeah it's um

3347

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:54,239

yeah when you take this path you're

3348

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,840

gonna get a lot of criticism

3349

01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:57,599

and uh i think sometimes when i watch

3350

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:59,360

some of the shows that's even cw's done

3351

01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,159

recently

3352

01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:02,480

i think to myself well you know we're

3353

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:04,000

picking the worst of the worst here and

3354

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:05,520

i've seen some of the people

3355

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:07,520

you know before he picked them and i

3356

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:08,880

would just rather get them on some you

3357

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:09,119

know

3358

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:10,719

if i if i was going to interview them

3359

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:12,560

just to you know really go to town on

3360

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:14,000

you know where is this information

3361

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,440

coming from what is your background and

3362

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:17,679

everything but he does it

3363

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,360

at looking at some of these people but

3364

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,199

um yes

3365

01:58:24,390 --> 01:58:23,440

it's like you know there's good people

3366

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,400

in any trade

3367

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:27,280

and there's con artists and you've got

3368

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:28,960

to use the discernment yourself as an

3369

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:29,760

adult

3370

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:32,880

to look through that as well

3371

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:35,920

yeah i think you're right so i know that

3372

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:38,080

last i checked in with you uh or heard

3373

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:39,360

about this documentary

3374

01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:42,320

you were doing something like uh getting

3375

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:44,719

actors to film recreations of some of

3376

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:45,520

the events

3377

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:47,679

how did that go and how we're dealing

3378

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:48,639

with that

3379

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,320

i never raised the money that i wanted

3380

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:52,480

to and i would you know this was at the

3381

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:54,320

point of crisis in my life at the time

3382

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:56,159

so i didn't get to put the effort into

3383

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:57,440

it i wanted to

3384

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:01,199

and um so i i've got some test footage

3385

01:59:05,189 --> 01:59:03,199

that i did with the mark rich's actor

3386

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,199

and and some others and i may use that

3387

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,440

footage or i may refilm some bits

3388

01:59:11,669 --> 01:59:09,360

i've still got um bill brock braid as

3389

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:11,679

part to film and i'm using an actor in

3390

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:12,480

uh

3391

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,800

miami just to do that so i've got to go

3392

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:16,400

down there at some point

3393

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:17,920

there may be some other actors come on i

3394

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:19,280

think we're going to get actors to play

3395

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:20,560

simon parks

3396

01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:24,239

uh well i say we i mean me

3397

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,239

i keep saying that to play some parks

3398

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:28,400

and uh kyrie cassidy as well

3399

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:31,599

even though she's been de-platformed um

3400

01:59:35,189 --> 01:59:33,360

she you know obviously has a central

3401

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:35,199

role in in this as well

3402

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:37,040

yeah it's interesting to see her you

3403

01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:38,400

know i think this

3404

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,719

grand plan of hers to get subscribers to

3405

01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:42,239

go to her website is going to fail

3406

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:44,080

terribly because if you're not finding

3407

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,480

new people because people lose interest

3408

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:48,480

after a while so she's just going to die

3409

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,719

a slow death over there i think i mean i

3410

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:53,040

don't you know that's that's the problem

3411

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,639

i mean you know the eyes are on google

3412

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:56,000

the eyes are on youtube

3413

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,199

and when you move away from that

3414

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:59,280

platform or are forced to move away

3415

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,920

uh you know you will soon probably wish

3416

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,360

that you could come back

3417

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:05,040

and that's all through her own doing as

3418

02:00:10,790 --> 02:00:07,760

well um you know she didn't stick to the

3419

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:10,800

the terms and what do you expect

3420

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:13,360

yeah but no it's a deep state operation

3421

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:14,719

to stop her because she's

3422

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,239

she's getting too close to the truth

3423

02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:18,400

about aliens kevin that's what it is

3424

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:21,199

yeah it has nothing to do with the fact

3425

02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:21,760

that like

3426

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:24,239

oh and listen not only did she get hers

3427

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:26,000

channel shut down but she went on

3428

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:27,920

another well-known show on his show

3429

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:30,560

jean-claude from beyond mystic in canada

3430

02:00:35,270 --> 02:00:33,360

she went on his show and said everything

3431

02:00:37,830 --> 02:00:35,280

you're not supposed to say on youtube

3432

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:37,840

in a one hour interview she talks about

3433

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:39,280

the letter of the alphabet the health

3434

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:40,000

pandemic

3435

02:00:45,270 --> 02:00:43,040

the the shot all this stuff

3436

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,280

and his channel got deleted from

3437

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,760

existence the very next day

3438

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:49,920

so she hasn't learned her lesson because

3439

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,760

she's still saying the same stuff

3440

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:54,560

you know she'll never stop and she'll

3441

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:55,679

never stop

3442

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:59,520

um yeah kerry cassidy well you know

3443

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:01,360

um i'm i'm grateful for what she does

3444

02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:02,639

because it's you know made this this

3445

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:04,000

docu-series possible

3446

02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:05,840

and i think it you know whether it's a

3447

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:07,840

docus i hope to release the docky series

3448

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:08,800

for free

3449

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:11,280

on youtube and then you know i'll find a

3450

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:12,639

home for it you know where wherever

3451

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:13,360

that's going to be

3452

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,280

i think it could fit right into netflix

3453

02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:18,000

and i don't know

3454

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:19,679

it would need a lot more money spending

3455

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:21,599

on it so far it's cost 18 and a half

3456

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:23,360

thousand dollars it's not enough

3457

02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:25,679

to make a docu serious to that level of

3458

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:26,639

netflix it needs

3459

02:01:31,189 --> 02:01:29,760

it needs more money than that um but uh

3460

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:31,199

you know i'll do the best with

3461

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,320

what i've got and um hopefully you know

3462

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,159

it'll it'll turn out to be something

3463

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,239

watchable but i i

3464

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,400

yes the murder is important but it's you

3465

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:42,480

know where are we now what why is it

3466

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,920

relevant

3467

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:46,080

so i think that's the the angle for it

3468

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:47,440

yeah and i i was also

3469

02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:49,679

curious if this guy mark richards is

3470

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:51,679

making all this money selling books and

3471

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:54,960

[h__\h] okay well he gives the

3472

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:56,480

appearance that he is i would think that

3473

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:57,760

some of that money should go to his

3474

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,400

victims families or something right

3475

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,960

yeah it's all bs um no there's there's

3476

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:04,400

very little money made

3477

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:06,800

and so maybe he's making like commissary

3478

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:08,560

money you know so he can buy chips while

3479

02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:10,239

he's in prison or ramen noodles

3480

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:12,000

you know but he's still a dangerous man

3481

02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:13,520

you gotta understand this i met

3482

02:02:19,589 --> 02:02:17,679

with uh uh what was sergeant walt costa

3483

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:19,599

retired as a detective and maybe more i

3484

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:21,840

met him up um

3485

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:24,239

with some well i met him up with my

3486

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:25,760

researcher at the time

3487

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:29,280

and he was teaching at college in marin

3488

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,800

and you know he wouldn't come on the

3489

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:32,560

dock you serious because he felt that

3490

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:34,719

richards was still influencing many

3491

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:36,000

younger men around him

3492

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:38,239

who don't spend so long in prison and

3493

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,760

he's only got to influence the wrong one

3494

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:41,840

and if he was to come on the docu-series

3495

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:44,000

you know he just felt that his you know

3496

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:45,520

it was just not the risk he wanted to

3497

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:46,320

take

3498

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:49,760

um so you know and he did warn me as

3499

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:51,599

well that you know just to be careful

3500

02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:53,679

um but it's too late now because it's

3501

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:55,760

it's all going ahead

3502

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:57,920

yeah speak speaking of decosta who

3503

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,080

arrested him on that day with a gun

3504

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:02,800

at his head um mark was definitely on

3505

02:03:06,629 --> 02:03:03,920

planet earth but also

3506

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:06,639

you know mark yes he yeah that's a great

3507

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:07,199

point

3508

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:08,880

carrie cassidy keeps saying that he was

3509

02:03:13,589 --> 02:03:11,840

off playing it it changed it changed

3510

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:13,599

later on on one of the mark interviews

3511

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:15,119

the total recall interviews it changed

3512

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:15,440

to

3513

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:19,520

mark um having tea with his parents

3514

02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:23,920

so um or maybe he was in space and he

3515

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:27,040

teleported back just in time to be

3516

02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:28,719

what he arrested isn't he he's supposed

3517

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:30,159

to be teleporting

3518

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:32,159

somebody asked her like how is he

3519

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,679

getting all these updates if he's stuck

3520

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:35,440

in prison and she claims that he gets

3521

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:38,159

teleported out of prison to get updates

3522

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:40,159

from the galactic council

3523

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:42,400

right yeah she she called it a form of

3524

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:43,599

channeling and she's

3525

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,760

on the original interview i did with her

3526

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:48,000

in los angeles this was before i ever

3527

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:49,280

you know considered doing the mark

3528

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:50,560

ritual before that phone call that

3529

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:51,920

you've all just heard

3530

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:53,920

um yeah formal challenge or

3531

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:56,000

teleportation i i it was very unclear

3532

02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:59,440

what it what it was um some kind of blue

3533

02:04:02,470 --> 02:04:01,599

it was some kind of woo and he gets

3534

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,480

updates

3535

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,159

kind of like these other people that get

3536

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:06,400

briefings and intel

3537

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:09,599

right sure they do yeah

3538

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:12,159

yeah um i think with mark because he's

3539

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:14,079

never admitted to the murder or never

3540

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:15,599

admitted to being there but all the

3541

02:04:17,589 --> 02:04:17,199

evidence placed him there and there was

3542

02:04:22,870 --> 02:04:17,599

the

3543

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,880

state testimony and yeah he turned

3544

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,320

state's evidence then he

3545

02:04:29,910 --> 02:04:27,360

i lost the plot with trying to

3546

02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:29,920

trace him down and eventually on this

3547

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:32,159

crazy road trip i found him

3548

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:35,199

and we spoke and

3549

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,920

um having spoken to him which no one

3550

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:39,199

else has before

3551

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:42,159

that really you know confirmed it for me

3552

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:42,560

that

3553

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:45,840

you know um this this is all true right

3554

02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:47,520

i mean the court testimony is enough

3555

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:49,119

right but just just to hear it from the

3556

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:50,639

guy that gave the state testimony back

3557

02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:52,320

in the day and

3558

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,079

um his life is still

3559

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:58,400

um not so great nowadays when people

3560

02:05:02,550 --> 02:04:59,599

find out that he

3561

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:02,560

was part of a murder back in 1992 yeah

3562

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:04,239

you're gonna have trouble finding a job

3563

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:05,440

you're gonna have trouble living

3564

02:05:08,470 --> 02:05:06,880

yes people aren't going to trust you and

3565

02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:08,480

they'll be scared of you let's

3566

02:05:12,149 --> 02:05:10,159

he stayed at the house while crossing

3567

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:12,159

hoover and mark

3568

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:15,280

drove um what was driven by richard

3569

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:16,000

baldwin

3570

02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:19,199

to richard's uh classic car garage

3571

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:21,920

as these the the fall was well done

3572

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,280

before but the the

3573

02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:25,520

the trap was to for crossy to have a

3574

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:26,560

look at some of the

3575

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:28,239

nice sports cars and to look at the the

3576

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:30,719

dune buggy that was parked at the uh

3577

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,320

inside the uh the lockup and i went to

3578

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:34,639

the lock up i went to his original unit

3579

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:37,679

i've already filmed down there um and

3580

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:40,719

um yes uh you know the signal was given

3581

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:43,760

uh to to crossy and um i remember the

3582

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:44,639

first time

3583

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:47,040

when crossy you know described the

3584

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:48,880

murder just describe taking baldwin's

3585

02:05:51,430 --> 02:05:49,520

life

3586

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:51,440

you know from the gurgling to the last

3587

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,880

words and everything else and i remember

3588

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:54,159

remember getting off show

3589

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,000

and just feeling absolutely sick

3590

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,880

and um i guess doing this donkey series

3591

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:02,480

has led me to want to do more of a true

3592

02:06:05,109 --> 02:06:03,119

crime

3593

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:05,119

um podcast in the future yeah i want to

3594

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:07,199

expand and i want to expand into some of

3595

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,679

that

3596

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:09,520

because i think i could do a good job

3597

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:11,119

investigating some of the stuff and

3598

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:12,800

talking to original witnesses and

3599

02:06:16,069 --> 02:06:14,320

telling the story you know

3600

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:16,079

yeah it's really interesting stuff but

3601

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,760

when you hear your first murder and you

3602

02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:19,440

know sat with him as well

3603

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:22,639

um i mean i thought back in the day when

3604

02:06:25,830 --> 02:06:24,239

i did that tape recording with kerry

3605

02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:25,840

cassidy that crossy was

3606

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:27,440

released because you know i didn't know

3607

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,960

any better but obviously you know he

3608

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,880

wasn't and um

3609

02:06:34,629 --> 02:06:32,880

unfortunately when i released a an

3610

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,639

update video on crossy that's still on

3611

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:36,000

my channel right now

3612

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:38,000

um and that video will be taken down at

3613

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:39,840

some point um that also

3614

02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:41,840

caused him on top of his own

3615

02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:43,599

misguidedness in the parole board

3616

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:45,199

hearing because he hadn't sorted himself

3617

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,599

out

3618

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:47,360

digs to live in or a job or anything

3619

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:48,639

else but they use that

3620

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:54,790

yeah and uh so we don't talk anymore but

3621

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:55,280

um

3622

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,520

my focus for this docu-series is to try

3623

02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,119

to tell his story if

3624

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:02,639

or a separate thing on him

3625

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:05,199

uh where it just talks about how he has

3626

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:07,440

rehabilitated which i do believe he has

3627

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,239

i know some people

3628

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:10,560

don't yeah i believe in a road to

3629

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:11,520

redemption

3630

02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:14,639

for all men deserve one absolutely the

3631

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,239

prob the problem is

3632

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,560

he's so used to telling the story that

3633

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:20,639

he's he he's disconnected the remorse

3634

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:22,239

side and i know it's there and i'm not

3635

02:07:26,149 --> 02:07:23,760

trying to back up someone where it's not

3636

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:26,159

there i do believe it's there for him

3637

02:07:30,069 --> 02:07:28,639

but obviously you know when you're on

3638

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:30,079

the phone for six months they

3639

02:07:34,709 --> 02:07:31,920

are taping these conversations as well

3640

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:34,719

not just the video i released and um

3641

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:38,880

sure it was all used against him so um

3642

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:42,000

yes that wasn't so so great but um

3643

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:43,840

um his next parole board hearing is in

3644

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,440

2023.

3645

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,599

so um the docuseries will be out way

3646

02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:49,679

before that um

3647

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:51,599

yeah yeah mark richards got done for

3648

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:53,440

first degree murder and a few other

3649

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:54,560

things on the side

3650

02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:56,480

uh robbery as well but i don't have the

3651

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:57,679

quotes in front of me because this is

3652

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:58,719

all last minute yeah

3653

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:01,280

sure sure yeah yeah just for the benefit

3654

02:08:04,149 --> 02:08:02,719

of people i don't know kevin heard that

3655

02:08:05,589 --> 02:08:04,159

we were doing this or saw that we were

3656

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:05,599

doing this and just oh you're doing it

3657

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:06,079

yeah yeah

3658

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:07,920

yeah and i can't tell you how happy i am

3659

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:09,760

see this is how i this is how i should

3660

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,079

get

3661

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,159

interviews with people that are too busy

3662

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,159

i should just do a show about them

3663

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:15,920

and then send them a link and say in

3664

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:17,679

case you feel compelled

3665

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:19,360

you know to come on and give us an

3666

02:08:23,189 --> 02:08:21,679

update but it's a pleasure to have you

3667

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:23,199

and i just wanted to mention that i've

3668

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:25,199

seen a lot of the material that

3669

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:27,040

kevin has worked on for this because you

3670

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,960

were kind of leaking some of the

3671

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,639

interview bits and things out for a

3672

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:32,800

while and he has left

3673

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:35,679

no stone unturned he tried to talk to

3674

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:37,599

everybody that he could involve with

3675

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:38,880

this case

3676

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:41,920

so nobody has nobody has the story like

3677

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:42,639

kevin has

3678

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:45,360

here no we've interviewed well i well we

3679

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:46,880

me now there was over

3680

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:50,560

26 interviews so far and um

3681

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:52,400

a few more bits of information to come

3682

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:54,400

yet and you know i think we even

3683

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:56,800

interviewed mark's ex-wife karen bacon

3684

02:09:02,550 --> 02:08:59,840

um one of mark's all school college

3685

02:09:03,830 --> 02:09:02,560

friends school friends doug there was

3686

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:03,840

doug van allen

3687

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:06,000

and there was um there was another doug

3688

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:08,000

as well who knew mark back in the day

3689

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,960

because obviously i don't know if you

3690

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:11,280

know but but back in the day mark was

3691

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:18,709

so not only is he a murderer he's a

3692

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:21,119

fraudster too but carrie cassidy

3693

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,199

is gonna take his word for everything

3694

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:25,280

about his secret space adventures

3695

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:26,719

he got led off for that he's saying his

3696

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:29,119

same lawyer uh kyle shapiro got him off

3697

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:30,639

for that back in the day and

3698

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:33,199

also spared his life uh from the gas

3699

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,880

chamber when it came to his murder trust

3700

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:36,079

oh yeah he could have got the death

3701

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:38,159

penalty easily in a case that gruesome

3702

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:38,880

sure

3703

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:40,560

yeah i mean they're trying to get him

3704

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,239

out i mean joanne richards

3705

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:44,400

he's on my ass right now and i don't

3706

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:45,360

blame her but

3707

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:48,000

you know who wins in this you know i

3708

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:49,360

mean there's all the accusations that

3709

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:50,719

i'm working for the deep state and all

3710

02:09:53,430 --> 02:09:51,040

this

3711

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:53,440

oh me too by the way cassidy just said

3712

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:54,400

that the other day

3713

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,560

i'm a deep state i'm a deep state asset

3714

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:59,360

because i busted a ton of fake stories

3715

02:10:02,550 --> 02:10:01,360

yeah but who wins here well the only

3716

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,560

woman that's going to win

3717

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:05,040

is joanne richards because she's on the

3718

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,719

trust for the family

3719

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:08,159

there is another young lady that's on

3720

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:09,520

the trust which i've spoken to beth

3721

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,719

mcdermott

3722

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:12,719

and she even forgot that she was on the

3723

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,000

trust for the house when i traced

3724

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:16,639

her down in canada and she's staying on

3725

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:17,599

the trust now

3726

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:19,520

so i'm glad for that so she'll get half

3727

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:21,760

the house but when that man dies

3728

02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:23,760

um that land is going to be worth quite

3729

02:10:26,709 --> 02:10:25,040

a bit in marin county the house is

3730

02:10:29,350 --> 02:10:26,719

dilapidated it's a [h__h]

3731

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:29,360

right but the land is worth a freaking

3732

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:30,880

fortune the houses around there

3733

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:34,159

are amazing and she will be the one that

3734

02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:35,599

gets that money and i'm sure

3735

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:38,079

she will be stopping her bs once that so

3736

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:39,440

well she's actually got a new book

3737

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:40,560

coming out soon

3738

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:43,360

midlife magic the story of joanna uh

3739

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:45,520

joanne richards

3740

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:49,119

so um i'm sure yeah when the docu-series

3741

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:49,920

comes out as

3742

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:52,079

a weapon to you know kind of go against

3743

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:53,280

what i'm saying which is

3744

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:55,199

somebody in the live chat said you're a

3745

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:56,960

fed i'm a fed everybody's

3746

02:11:01,990 --> 02:11:00,480

fed yeah if you go and get i've noticed

3747

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:02,000

that she has a pattern

3748

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,400

anybody that goes against her stories is

3749

02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:06,480

suddenly a deep state asset a cia

3750

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:08,159

disinformation agent or something like

3751

02:11:11,430 --> 02:11:09,119

that

3752

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,440

it's like a stupidest form of deflection

3753

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:13,679

instead of addressing the people's

3754

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:16,079

you know evidence or claims she just

3755

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:20,159

dismisses them as cia or something

3756

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:23,199

yeah yeah and um

3757

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:26,159

yeah it's it's uh yeah i think i have no

3758

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:27,840

choice but to see this through right now

3759

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:29,440

and just just to get it done and i can't

3760

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:31,440

wait to get it done but um

3761

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,280

yeah she she's the one that's gonna win

3762

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,599

out of all this and um

3763

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:37,679

um you know i think she's moving more

3764

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:39,840

towards becoming a mystic now becoming a

3765

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,719

a a clairvoyant or psychic um because

3766

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:44,320

she talks about how you know

3767

02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:45,679

the father of mark richards comes

3768

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:47,840

through to her and uh talks about how

3769

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,040

proud he is of her and everything

3770

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,719

i'm like i think you're channeling your

3771

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:52,560

lower self there joanne

3772

02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:53,679

i think you need to learn the difference

3773

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:55,040

between the higher self and the lower

3774

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:55,760

self

3775

02:12:02,470 --> 02:11:59,119

um but you know um it's sad it

3776

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,480

really is and uh but um i think uh

3777

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,320

you know just to keep that memory of of

3778

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,880

richard baldwin who was not a perfect

3779

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:09,040

human being like none of us are but he

3780

02:12:13,270 --> 02:12:10,320

didn't deserve to be

3781

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:13,280

uh you know to die in in the horror that

3782

02:12:19,750 --> 02:12:14,000

absolutely

3783

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:19,760

the thing that bothers me more than them

3784

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:21,119

then well

3785

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:23,360

murder is absolutely awful but the fact

3786

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,639

that these people are running around

3787

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:26,400

trying to profit from this murderers

3788

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:27,599

fake stories

3789

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:30,079

thereby victimizing the victims family

3790

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:31,280

again

3791

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:34,639

it's just too much for me you know that

3792

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:37,280

yeah it's crazy it's it's kind of crazy

3793

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:37,760

yeah

3794

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:40,639

um there's not many out there like this

3795

02:12:44,709 --> 02:12:41,520

this is probably

3796

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:44,719

the extreme right um but

3797

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:46,400

um i think it's a good lesson in

3798

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,239

discernment you know just because

3799

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:50,000

as you said in this interview just

3800

02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:52,079

because someone's got a large following

3801

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:54,000

uh it doesn't it does not make them

3802

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:55,280

right but it's like it's like some

3803

02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:56,320

people will say well

3804

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:57,920

he's got a lot of money oh she's got a

3805

02:13:00,870 --> 02:13:00,239

lot of money he's he's successful he's

3806

02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:00,880

you know

3807

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:03,920

he's got all the answers and no

3808

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:06,800

no they're on their own journey yeah i

3809

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:08,159

would tend to agree with you

3810

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,199

and you know and again like this

3811

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:13,599

this kind of one of these things is not

3812

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:15,199

like the other with her too like

3813

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:17,599

oh i'm telling people the truth and and

3814

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:18,800

you know love and light

3815

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:20,719

and at the same time she's profiting

3816

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,960

from a murderer's fake stories and she's

3817

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,639

profiting from fake stories about a

3818

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,960

tragic suicide it just kind of shows her

3819

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,480

ethics and morality

3820

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:30,960

you know i think that that goes towards

3821

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:31,760

the you know

3822

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:34,320

the the medium psychics channel is is

3823

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:34,880

that

3824

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:38,079

you know um they also are human beings

3825

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:39,520

bringing this information through with

3826

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:40,880

their own fallacy

3827

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:43,360

and you know i've been guilty and am

3828

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:45,520

guilty of putting people out there

3829

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:48,560

on my platform when i know better but i

3830

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:50,560

will have to answer for that one day

3831

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:53,920

and that'll be my my journey to to see

3832

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:55,520

maybe one or two of those interviews

3833

02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:56,800

that i put out through and i probably

3834

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:57,599

will do

3835

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,760

i probably will too yeah well i'm

3836

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:01,440

learning lately that uh

3837

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:03,040

you can't please all the people all the

3838

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:04,560

time you know like

3839

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:06,079

people started attacking me because i

3840

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,239

started having experiences on or because

3841

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,400

i had a tarot card reader on and a bunch

3842

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:12,400

of people lost their minds

3843

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,159

and it was just a girl coming here

3844

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:16,159

giving free tarot readings

3845

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:18,320

for the audience and i wasn't making you

3846

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:19,440

know but

3847

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:21,040

people i think people come very

3848

02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:22,560

passionate about certain things

3849

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,599

no i think that comes from the

3850

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:25,599

perspective of someone given that

3851

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:27,199

viewpoint may i'm not saying that

3852

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:30,480

i don't know i don't know but maybe um

3853

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,880

would come from the space of you know

3854

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:34,239

there is no such thing as the

3855

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,400

continuation of anything that we

3856

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,960

we're not consciousness or we're not

3857

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,960

whatever this is the soul or the i am or

3858

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:42,719

whatever it doesn't exist because

3859

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:44,560

there's no science to say it exists

3860

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:47,440

and therefore you know anything based on

3861

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:48,159

that premise

3862

02:14:52,149 --> 02:14:51,440

has to be untrue but i do believe that

3863

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,159

we are

3864

02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:54,880

you know something much more in this

3865

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:56,159

body that we are

3866

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:57,520

communicating through right now that

3867

02:15:01,430 --> 02:14:59,360

there's an essence of the i am or the

3868

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:01,440

the consciousness or something that's

3869

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:02,960

having this experience as

3870

02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:05,920

as me and you um that has always been

3871

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:07,360

and always will be

3872

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:10,560

and um that we agree on yeah

3873

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:13,599

yeah and you know people people will uh

3874

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:17,280

will say whatever about uh you know

3875

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:18,880

my relationship with some other show

3876

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:21,119

hosts and you know like i can't

3877

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:24,239

there's some people like uh you know uh

3878

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:26,320

i don't know uh john stossel

3879

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:27,679

investigative reporter

3880

02:15:30,870 --> 02:15:30,159

or like uh the guy from to catch a

3881

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:30,880

predator

3882

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:32,880

right and and then later they did

3883

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:34,159

stories that i i

3884

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:35,360

just don't agree with some of the

3885

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:36,960

stories that they did or why they did

3886

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:37,360

them or

3887

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:39,119

like i can't agree with everything

3888

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:40,960

somebody does but i can like and respect

3889

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:42,719

the work that they did that i do like

3890

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:43,840

and respect

3891

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:46,800

and you and i can agree to disagree but

3892

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,719

i think we agree on some channeling now

3893

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:50,079

i'm glad to get that understanding

3894

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:51,840

because i think like he's uh

3895

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:53,599

there's some people that find tremendous

3896

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:55,440

benefit in channel material and who am i

3897

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:56,880

to tell them they shouldn't

3898

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:58,639

but when people start channeling

3899

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:00,719

interdimensional aliens and stuff i just

3900

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:02,960

kind of turn off and i go oh this is

3901
02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:06,239
hokey yeah and i and i think uh even

3902
02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:07,840
some of the ones that i may say

3903
02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:11,199
are more credible right then um

3904
02:16:14,550 --> 02:16:12,800
they would soon admit if he was in front

3905
02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,560
of them that you know um

3906
02:16:18,149 --> 02:16:16,560
is this their higher self coming through

3907
02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:18,159
masquerading as what they're saying and

3908
02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:18,960
it's because they

3909
02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:21,599
are um not able to take responsibility

3910
02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:23,199
that the you know that they're able to

3911
02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:24,560
bring this information through so they

3912
02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:26,239
call it something else that it's not but

3913
02:16:30,310 --> 02:16:27,920

it's the only way that they can

3914

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:30,320

justify what they're doing at some point

3915

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:36,230

yeah and um yeah chris hanson that's who

3916

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:37,679

i was talking about i'm sorry chris

3917

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:40,000

hansen from to catch a predator because

3918

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,439

after that he he's he's just uh

3919

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:45,200

you know sort of turned into a bottom

3920

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:46,960

feeder in my opinion but you know i

3921

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:48,800

still liked and respected him

3922

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:50,399

for some of the work that he did before

3923

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:52,479

you know you can't and also i

3924

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:54,719

i lose objectivity i like kevin as a

3925

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,000

person so

3926
02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:58,080
but but here's the difference like some

3927
02:17:02,309 --> 02:16:59,679
of these woo salesmen

3928
02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:02,319
if i if i say i disagree with them i'm a

3929
02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:04,479
i'm a cia disinformation agent or i'm

3930
02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,359
the devil

3931
02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:07,519
kevin's a good guy and and he can

3932
02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:09,280
disagree with me and i can disagree with

3933
02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:11,120
him and we can still talk like friends

3934
02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:13,280
that's what good good people do they can

3935
02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:15,200
disagree agree to disagree on some

3936
02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:16,399
things

3937
02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,599
yeah well you know i'm pretty critical

3938
02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,719

of myself sometimes

3939

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,880

and you know i've done things that i'm

3940

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:24,719

i'm not proud of do you know what i mean

3941

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:26,880

and i can't i can't take them back it's

3942

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:28,319

what this is done is done

3943

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:30,479

and and and sometimes in my life i'm

3944

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:32,319

definitely not practicing anything that

3945

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:33,439

that that of all the

3946

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:36,160

channels that i've met in my life to but

3947

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:37,840

you know i guess there's a day where you

3948

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:40,639

you reflect and you think okay well

3949

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:42,160

maybe next time i'll try better

3950

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:45,359

i'll i'll try to do better um yeah

3951
02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:46,800
i think it's always okay to make

3952
02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,399
mistakes as long as you learn from them

3953
02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:50,479
and you try to do better going forward

3954
02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:54,319
sure yeah yeah there's been

3955
02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:57,439
a lot of those and um i guess you know

3956
02:18:01,750 --> 02:18:00,160
anyone that that's on planet earth is it

3957
02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:01,760
that's just part of the parcel part of

3958
02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:02,800
the picture you know

3959
02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:05,840
of of learning um

3960
02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:09,200
so yeah uh it's it's it's it's uh

3961
02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:11,920
there are no mistakes just experiences

3962
02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:16,309
that's a good way to put it especially

3963
02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:17,519

if you're in a period of your life where

3964

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:18,639

you feel like you're making a lot of

3965

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:20,240

mistakes that can give you some comfort

3966

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:21,840

like these are just experiences and i

3967

02:18:24,790 --> 02:18:23,200

gotta get through this

3968

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:24,800

you know and i'm real sorry that you

3969

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:26,880

were having a tough time because uh

3970

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:28,960

you know i can't imagine that's going to

3971

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:31,040

be a lot of personal stuff to deal with

3972

02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:32,000

and sure

3973

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,760

when that stuff's going on everything

3974

02:18:36,870 --> 02:18:35,760

else is kind of like secondary you got

3975

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:36,880

to get through

3976

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,479

you know the personal stuff before you

3977

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:40,240

get to the work stuff that you have on

3978

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:42,000

your plate and you

3979

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:43,439

you know one of the reasons that i i

3980

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,519

like and respect you is because i see

3981

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:47,519

some of me and you like you work real

3982

02:18:51,910 --> 02:18:47,920

hard

3983

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:51,920

you don't you you uncover every rock

3984

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:52,719

stone

3985

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:57,359

go down and you follow every lead down

3986

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:58,000

like

3987

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:01,200

so

3988

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:06,240

you know well i i didn't initially do

3989

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:07,679

this by myself

3990

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:09,599

so i'm not going to say all this was me

3991

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:11,120

you know what i mean that there was a

3992

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:12,559

team and i was working with people which

3993

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:14,080

i'm no longer working with

3994

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:15,840

and you know i you know i don't take

3995

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:18,559

credit for for for it all at all

3996

02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:20,800

um you know um well that's what the

3997

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:22,399

credits are for at the end of the

3998

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,319

credit roll you know absolutely they're

3999

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:26,000

going to be yes

4000

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:29,840

yeah yes yes and uh

4001

02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:31,760

yeah there's there's a lot to to this

4002

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:33,760

story and maybe one day i'll tell my

4003

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:35,040

personal story of what

4004

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,800

what why i've got to this point right

4005

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,319

now um

4006

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:41,200

but uh ever thinking it's right time

4007

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:43,120

great well i can't tell you how happy i

4008

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:44,479

am that you jumped on here to give us a

4009

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:46,080

little bit of an update thank you for

4010

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:48,000

you know giving us some of your time

4011

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:49,760

people have been asking me but i don't

4012

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,200

want to speak out of turn

4013

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:53,680

and we haven't spoken in some time so it

4014

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:55,280

was good to catch up with you and

4015

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:57,680

and and and i always loved this because

4016

02:20:02,389 --> 02:19:59,680

this show gives me a passport

4017

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:02,399

to share with my audience instead of you

4018

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,920

know you you and i could have just did

4019

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:05,280

this on the phone we could have talked

4020

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:06,560

about what was going on but i'm glad

4021

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:07,600

that you let me share it with the

4022

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:08,720

audience because they're all

4023

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:10,560

curious too about the documentary about

4024

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:12,319

what what you've been doing people say

4025

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:14,720

you look great i hope you feel great

4026
02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:16,880
and i wish you the best of success going

4027
02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:17,920
forward with this

4028
02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:20,479
with this project and everyone you do

4029
02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:22,319
yeah i i think i'll always have the

4030
02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:22,880
channeling

4031
02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:25,520
in the background on the site i don't

4032
02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:26,640
think i'll leave it

4033
02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:28,720
you know i've got businesses that i want

4034
02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,720
to set up um

4035
02:20:34,070 --> 02:20:32,800
and to try to do from the right ethical

4036
02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:34,080
space as well

4037
02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:35,600
and i know i'm always gonna get a lot of

4038
02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:37,680

[h__\h] for that but uh you know

4039

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:39,359

it's my life and when i'm dead he's

4040

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:41,920

gonna he's gonna care

4041

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:44,240

you know some a mentor of mine once told

4042

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:45,680

me that when you make a mistake or

4043

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,200

you're having a tough time

4044

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:49,920

you know anything that you think is a

4045

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:51,200

huge tragedy just

4046

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:52,880

just always bear in mind that someday

4047

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:54,479

you're gonna die

4048

02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:56,880

and this little thing that just happened

4049

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:57,520

is just

4050

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,840

not it's not a big deal when you can

4051

02:21:02,070 --> 02:21:01,120

well that's a good point

4052

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:02,080

i know we're supposed to be doing it

4053

02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:03,520

right but that's a good point is that

4054

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:05,359

you know we've all got that common thing

4055

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:05,600

in

4056

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:15,920

that's

4057

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:17,680

going to go to that gym on that journey

4058

02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:19,040

i think that's also what drove me to

4059

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:19,680

want to

4060

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:21,200

explore the alternative as well it's

4061

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:23,200

like well where are we going where have

4062

02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:24,640

we come from and

4063

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:26,640

and what is in that space to like i said

4064

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:28,319

before like a broken record to

4065

02:21:31,510 --> 02:21:30,080

help this present moment more but you

4066

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,520

know that's just my take on it it

4067

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:33,920

doesn't have to be anyone else's

4068

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:35,920

sure and we're all just seeking and and

4069

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,240

learning and and finding our own path

4070

02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,960

right that's what we're here for

4071

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:42,640

apparently

4072

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:45,600

among other things yeah yeah and and to

4073

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,359

be kind to each other as well i think

4074

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:49,520

i mean am i being kind in making this

4075

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:51,280

dog you serious no this has been boxing

4076

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:52,000

gloves on

4077

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:53,280

youtube fight you know what i mean

4078

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:54,560

almost it's going to get to that point

4079

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,760

as well

4080

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,920

but sometimes that's just what happens

4081

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:59,760

when you when you do make these choices

4082

02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:00,640

with free will

4083

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,160

right um but

4084

02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:06,319

am i preaching what i'm saying by doing

4085

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:07,600

a documentary like this

4086

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:10,880

uh you know and uh god it's it's a fine

4087

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,720

line

4088

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:14,399

no and i know how taxing it can be

4089

02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:16,160

because this stuff gets emotional

4090

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,640

especially

4091

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,560

dealing with this tragic murder and and

4092

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:20,000

it gets emotional and

4093

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:22,000

and it takes so much energy to follow up

4094

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:23,520

all these leads and

4095

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:26,000

and and to kevin's credit he does a

4096

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:27,600

better job than me because i

4097

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:29,359

you know i'm a little bit travel

4098

02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:31,120

restricted so i do most things by

4099

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:32,800

telephone but you're actually getting on

4100

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:34,960

planes and flying places and driving

4101
02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:36,080
places

4102
02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:38,479
yeah yeah back in the day yeah yeah

4103
02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:41,120
would there be another documentary

4104
02:22:45,510 --> 02:22:43,600
i don't know i heard from a friend who's

4105
02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:45,520
made who made a really good documentary

4106
02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:46,560
and i asked him

4107
02:22:49,590 --> 02:22:48,000
are you starting on a new one and he

4108
02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:49,600
said i don't know because the first one

4109
02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:50,000
almost

4110
02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:53,439
killed me yeah right

4111
02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:56,399
that's so true yeah well this one is

4112
02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,160
it's going to be a first of many i

4113
02:23:01,270 --> 02:23:00,560

i predict it will i i think what i'd

4114

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:01,280

like to do

4115

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:02,800

maybe after this and i think i'm going

4116

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:04,800

to make a choice but

4117

02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:06,800

i don't know i i just see myself going

4118

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:09,680

through a big change and i think

4119

02:23:14,469 --> 02:23:11,920

i i don't i can't say this for sure but

4120

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:14,479

but i'm interested in like

4121

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:17,600

the news and you know i've got this idea

4122

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:18,000

for

4123

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,680

a new site called the international

4124

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,080

spiritual news network the is an end

4125

02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:24,640

and it would it would combine uh the

4126

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:26,240

news but then looking at it from a

4127

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:28,800

deeper karmic reason with you know

4128

02:23:33,030 --> 02:23:30,800

look at the the bigger reasons under it

4129

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:33,040

karmically and spiritually with

4130

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:35,040

maybe channelers and psychics and stuff

4131

02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:36,240

like that you know just something

4132

02:23:40,150 --> 02:23:38,319

really really different i don't know if

4133

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:40,160

that's ever going to come into fruition

4134

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:42,319

but i'm i'm thinking of it

4135

02:23:45,510 --> 02:23:43,840

yeah well good for you i wish you the

4136

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:45,520

best of success and thank you so much

4137

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:46,000

for doing

4138

02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:47,680

this i really really appreciate it this

4139

02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:49,200

was the unexpected

4140

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:51,680

surprise for me today thank you very

4141

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:53,040

much i'm going to throw you out of here

4142

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:54,240

and do a quick wrap up

4143

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:55,680

i appreciate your time thank you

4144

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,120

everyone all right thanks mr kevin moore

4145

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:01,920

thank you all right friends so boy what

4146

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:03,680

can i say what a big surprise

4147

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:05,680

i always wanted to get mr moore on my

4148

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:07,359

show and talk to him a bit more about

4149

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:09,120

this stuff i want to remind all of our

4150

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:10,240

audio listeners

4151
02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:11,840
if you're listening in audio podcast

4152
02:24:15,750 --> 02:24:14,319
land we're we broadcast live on twitch

4153
02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:15,760
youtube and

4154
02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:18,240
uh facebook live and there's a live chat

4155
02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:18,800
you too

4156
02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:22,080
can uh youtube can participate

4157
02:24:26,710 --> 02:24:24,560
in the discussion like uh like we do

4158
02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:26,720
here every live show

4159
02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:29,439
i to uh give some time and attention to

4160
02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:30,880
the live chat so if you have any

4161
02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:33,040
questions or comments for me

4162
02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:36,319
please put them in all all capital

4163
02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:37,359

letters

4164

02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:39,840

wow that was great stephen thanks aj you

4165

02:24:43,110 --> 02:24:41,040

know what's funny is i

4166

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:43,120

i kind of was like i was thinking that

4167

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,720

this was going to be sort of a filler

4168

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:46,319

show before i get to

4169

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:47,760

something else that i'm working on for

4170

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:49,680

tomorrow's show uh

4171

02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:51,680

you never know when you go click live

4172

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:53,439

what's going to happen it's a live show

4173

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:55,359

you get to show warts and all where you

4174

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,479

get the show

4175

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:58,479

you know uh great stuff and all and

4176

02:25:02,389 --> 02:25:00,080

tonight boy what a surprise

4177

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:02,399

kevin moore just happened to hear that

4178

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:03,680

we were doing this

4179

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,880

and jumped on here uh yeah

4180

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:08,880

rodrigo says this turned out great happy

4181

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:10,560

for having dropped in because stephen

4182

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:11,040

kevin

4183

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:12,800

and the chapter see there you never know

4184

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:14,240

what's going to happen

4185

02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:18,000

so uh make sure make sure that you tune

4186

02:25:20,870 --> 02:25:18,640

in

4187

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:20,880

genocide so those slides stephen i'm

4188

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:22,640

telling you i'm working on it i'm gonna

4189

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:23,359

do

4190

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:27,359

presentation on my linux

4191

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:29,200

my version of linux operating system

4192

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:30,720

with slides

4193

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:33,520

right and terry joyce is here and says

4194

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,479

thank you stephen

4195

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,960

and kevin for the support absolutely i

4196

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,640

had no idea that kevin was going to come

4197

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:40,319

on my show i swear terry

4198

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:42,880

i just thought terry started this new

4199

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:43,600

channel

4200

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:45,520

i want to see if i could signal boost

4201

02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:47,359

her and get her a little bump

4202

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:50,319

and really everybody make sure if you'd

4203

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:51,439

like this story

4204

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:53,760

this story came from terry joyce she got

4205

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:55,680

him to release the tape of talking to

4206

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:57,120

carrie cassidy and

4207

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:59,359

her interview is amazing with him just

4208

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:00,160

search

4209

02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:04,000

carrie cassidy kevin moore terry joyce

4210

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:05,920

in the youtube search bar and you will

4211

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:07,120

find it actually

4212

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:09,120

uh it's it's on the kevin moore show

4213

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:10,800

channel i'm gonna

4214

02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:13,200

i am gonna copy it and i'm gonna go over

4215

02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:14,319

to our live chat

4216

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:16,240

and i'm gonna put it in our live chat so

4217

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:18,000

you could see

4218

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:21,040

terry joyce complete interview with

4219

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:22,080

kevin moore

4220

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,000

which was back in 2019 but it's still

4221

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:26,240

very relevant to the story

4222

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:29,040

uh and uh yeah genocide says i sucked

4223

02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:30,960

terry joyce a while ago i

4224

02:26:35,190 --> 02:26:32,560

got a brand new channel you might want

4225

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:35,200

to check again there is a

4226
02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:38,880
uh there is a

4227
02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:41,359
link to her new channel in the about

4228
02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:42,319
section of this

4229
02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:44,960
video here and i'm going to tweet it out

4230
02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:46,560
as well so if you're listening in audio

4231
02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:49,040
podcast land uh you can follow me on

4232
02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:51,520
twitter it's at stevencambian or you can

4233
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,800
go to our youtube channel

4234
02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:54,800
just search truthseekers and look for

4235
02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:56,160
that weird looking guy with the

4236
02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:57,600
sunglasses

4237
02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:59,600
and that would be your host me stephen

4238
02:27:03,429 --> 02:27:00,840

campion

4239

02:27:05,429 --> 02:27:03,439

uh i welcome you to come and subscribe

4240

02:27:07,110 --> 02:27:05,439

to the youtube channel where we do the

4241

02:27:08,710 --> 02:27:07,120

live shows because

4242

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,720

remember if you're listening in audio

4243

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:10,240

podcast lane and i realize a lot of

4244

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:12,080

people have jobs that let them listen

4245

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:13,200

but not watch

4246

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,880

so that's why we do we're doing this

4247

02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:16,479

audio podcast now

4248

02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:18,319

and the audio podcast is available

4249

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:19,920

anywhere you get your podcast it's

4250

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:20,800

available on

4251

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:24,080

uh you know apple podcasts and uh

4252

02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:27,439

spotify and speaker and uh

4253

02:27:32,550 --> 02:27:31,120

i believe amazon even now it's literally

4254

02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:32,560

available everywhere

4255

02:27:36,630 --> 02:27:34,720

but we'd like you to come and be a part

4256

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:36,640

of our community so please do search

4257

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,040

this

4258

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:40,160

youtube search box for truth seekers and

4259

02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:40,800

look for

4260

02:27:44,710 --> 02:27:43,040

the guy with the sunglasses and the and

4261

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:44,720

the weird dark hair that would be me

4262

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:47,680

and you'll find us please make sure that

4263

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,160

you

4264

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,960

subscribe to our show and hit that

4265

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:52,479

notification bell

4266

02:27:55,830 --> 02:27:54,240

every time we do a live show you'll get

4267

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:55,840

a notification and know that we are

4268

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,120

broadcasting live

4269

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:59,359

otherwise be sure to follow me at

4270

02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:00,479

steven cambian

4271

02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:03,920

on twitter and uh i post

4272

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:05,840

every show before we do them so you get

4273

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:07,359

a little bit of notice if you follow me

4274

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:08,319

on twitter

4275

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:10,560

that is the best way following me on

4276

02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:11,760

twitter sometimes these

4277

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:13,680

youtube notifications don't work out but

4278

02:28:17,590 --> 02:28:15,600

if you follow me on twitter

4279

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:17,600

you will definitely get notice of every

4280

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:19,520

new show that we do here

4281

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:21,439

and you can you too can join us in the

4282

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,800

live chat we are live

4283

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:24,800

interactive chat when you hear me

4284

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,560

reading uh i'm reading

4285

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:28,319

live comments from the people in our

4286

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:30,160

live chat while we're doing the live

4287

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:33,920

broadcast noodle time is here shout out

4288

02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:35,520

to noodle time and asks what do you think

4289

02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:37,040

of the story about the children in

4290

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:40,000

zimbabwe who supposedly saw aliens

4291

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:43,600

well i think it's very credible uh

4292

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:45,840

from the from the witness testimony i

4293

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:47,520

have heard and then in this

4294

02:28:52,389 --> 02:28:51,040

uh in this recent uh documentary i think

4295

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:52,399

it's the phenomenon

4296

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:55,280

right they interviewed those children as

4297

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:55,920

adults

4298

02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:58,399

and they all stuck by their stories 100

4299

02:29:01,670 --> 02:28:59,359

saying that they saw

4300

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:01,680

spacecraft and aliens i would tend to

4301
02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:03,439
believe those people until proven

4302
02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:04,720
otherwise

4303
02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:07,760
right yes

4304
02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:09,920
genocide said everyone sub to terry

4305
02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:12,240
joyce new channel let's get her past 100

4306
02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:13,040
subs

4307
02:29:18,710 --> 02:29:16,319
yeah and i am a terrible friend because

4308
02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:18,720
i still haven't but um what i'm gonna do

4309
02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:20,479
is i'm going over

4310
02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:23,680
to her channel right now uh there's a

4311
02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:24,080
note

4312
02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:27,680
in the about section of our of our video

4313
02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,200

here and it says please subscribe to

4314

02:29:32,389 --> 02:29:31,200

terry joyce's new channel i'm going over

4315

02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:32,399

there right now

4316

02:29:37,270 --> 02:29:34,640

and hitting that subscribe button and

4317

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:37,280

smashing that notification bell

4318

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,359

and please do the same for me yeah we've

4319

02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:41,760

got her at 77 subscribers so let's see

4320

02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:42,880

we've got

4321

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:47,359

come on guys go over there and click

4322

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:49,120

that subscribe button let's help terry

4323

02:29:52,790 --> 02:29:50,800

out she does good work

4324

02:29:54,710 --> 02:29:52,800

and i would really like to help her i

4325

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,720

consider it my karmic duty

4326

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:56,800

considering when i started my new

4327

02:30:01,510 --> 02:29:58,399

channel some 11 months ago

4328

02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:01,520

a lot of different content uh creators

4329

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:05,520

show host podcast hosts radio show hosts

4330

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,640

all uh sent me some subscribers so my

4331

02:30:11,590 --> 02:30:10,560

success was not my own somebody helped

4332

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:11,600

me get to the sub

4333

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:13,920

level that we're at right now and i want

4334

02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:15,120

to return the favor

4335

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:18,000

uh and and be all right with karma and

4336

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:19,600

do the same for others so

4337

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:22,800

uh terry's my first attempt to do that

4338

02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:24,800

please do help her out go over there and

4339

02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:29,910

rogue status is laughing out loud about

4340

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:31,040

yeah

4341

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:32,960

getting yelled at holding the flashlight

4342

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:34,640

now he's holding the flashlight i'm

4343

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:35,840

still getting yelled at

4344

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:39,280

yeah my father rogue status was

4345

02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:41,600

somewhat he was a mechanic but he didn't

4346

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:43,359

do a mechanic for a job

4347

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:46,399

he just you know tinkered around my

4348

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:47,120

brother is an

4349

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:49,520

actual real diesel mechanic for septa

4350

02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:51,359

believe it or not he rebuilds all the

4351

02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:53,439

engines in the buses but my father

4352

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:55,280

growing up was always working on

4353

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:57,680

something whether it was a boat motor or

4354

02:31:02,309 --> 02:30:59,280

a car motor

4355

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:02,319

or go card a moped a motorcycle and my

4356

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:03,920

job was to hold the flashlight and get

4357

02:31:07,830 --> 02:31:06,000

yelled at while he did that

4358

02:31:09,429 --> 02:31:07,840

i'm still traumatized to this day

4359

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:09,439

because i wanted to learn about engines

4360

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:10,960

but all i learned was how to hold the

4361

02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:14,479

flashlight and get yelled at my father

4362

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:16,000

was the kind of guy that thought that

4363

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:16,800

cursing

4364

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:19,439

made uh everything work better right

4365

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:21,040

that that's how you made progress you're

4366

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:21,840

doing a home

4367

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,359

like a home remodeling project just

4368

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,280

start cursing profusely

4369

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:28,560

when things don't go well and it was

4370

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,479

very traumatic growing up with him like

4371

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:32,319

that he was very hot-headed he had a

4372

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:34,160

terrible terrible temper i do

4373

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:35,920

sometimes myself but i really try to

4374

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:37,840

control myself a little better than he

4375

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,560

did

4376

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:40,800

right sometimes people are there to

4377

02:31:43,830 --> 02:31:42,640

teach you lessons rogue status and

4378

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:43,840

sometimes they're there to teach you

4379

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:44,880

lessons of how

4380

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:47,840

you know you you can't be or or how to

4381

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:48,479

be better

4382

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:55,190

dustin says pretty good story f 72 says

4383

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:57,120

check out stephen campbell on patreon

4384

02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:58,720

see that all of you haters

4385

02:32:02,389 --> 02:32:00,640

i don't even have to ask for money my

4386

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:02,399

audience does it for me because they

4387

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:04,640

want me to be happy and successful

4388

02:32:09,910 --> 02:32:06,479

remember friends every super chat

4389

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:09,920

donation makes a stephen campion smile

4390

02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:15,510

so i do want to thank everybody i'm

4391

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:16,880

going to check in with that right now

4392

02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:18,399

just to make sure that i did not miss

4393

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:20,000

anybody and actually what we're doing

4394

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:21,120

now

4395

02:32:24,309 --> 02:32:22,800

to make absolutely certain that we never

4396

02:32:25,990 --> 02:32:24,319

miss a super chat

4397

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:26,000

is that at the end of the show and we're

4398

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:28,240

wrapping up right in a few minutes here

4399

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:31,439

i read the days super chats again just

4400

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,040

to be sure that we recognize

4401

02:32:37,190 --> 02:32:35,680

thank those people and and recognize

4402

02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:37,200

their kindness their generosity and

4403

02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:38,080

support so tonight

4404

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:40,080

we had kind and generous donation of ten

4405

02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:42,640

dollars australian from ann shirachi

4406

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:44,000

thank you very much for your kindness

4407

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:46,080

your generosity and support rogue status

4408

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:47,120

with a kanji

4409

02:32:50,469 --> 02:32:49,439

a generous donation of five dollars in

4410

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:50,479

super chat

4411

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:52,960

thank you very much fellow philadelphian

4412

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:54,080

someday we're going to have you visit

4413

02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:56,000

the studio here well i call it a studio

4414

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:57,040

it's really a

4415

02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:58,960

little tiny office don't tell anybody

4416

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:00,479

when you come here rogue status though

4417

02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:06,150

f graph 72 with a kind and generous

4418

02:33:10,230 --> 02:33:07,520

donation of u.s

4419

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:10,240

two dollars uh in super chat uh sent a

4420

02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:11,760

nice super chat of two dollars said

4421

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:14,399

starting a producer production aid fund

4422

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:17,600

thank you very much and karen rocca

4423

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:19,520

uh with the kind and generous five

4424

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:22,000

dollar canadian super chat says happy

4425

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:24,000

birthday again stephen so thank you all

4426

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,200

very much for your kindness your

4427

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:27,200

generosity and support you guys give me

4428

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:28,880

an attitude of gratitude

4429

02:33:33,030 --> 02:33:31,359

because basically anything i need to do

4430

02:33:34,870 --> 02:33:33,040

around here i've got a couple of bucks

4431

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:34,880

to do it and i've got some great stuff

4432

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:35,600

coming up

4433

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:37,359

that you guys are going to love some new

4434

02:33:42,710 --> 02:33:40,000

characters some other things coming

4435

02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:42,720

six design reminding everybody thank you

4436

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:44,399

for coming you all come back now

4437

02:33:48,230 --> 02:33:46,160

yes and if you have not oh there's all

4438

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,240

around arbiter with a kind and generous

4439

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:50,800

one dollar super chat donation thank you

4440

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:52,080

all around arbiter

4441

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:53,760

for your kindness your generosity and

4442

02:33:56,230 --> 02:33:55,359

your support of the show and continued

4443

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:56,240

support of the show

4444

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,240

it is much appreciated you too all

4445

02:34:01,270 --> 02:33:59,920

around orbit have given me an attitude

4446

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:01,280

of gratitude

4447

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,040

i can't tell you how thankful i am that

4448

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:05,040

people want to see this thing continue

4449

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:08,160

this crazy idea that i had for a show

4450

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:10,319

and uh you know we're doing great right

4451
02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:11,359
now

4452
02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:14,319
not only are we broadcasting live on uh

4453
02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:15,200
facebook

4454
02:34:21,910 --> 02:34:19,200
youtube and twitch uh we are also

4455
02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:21,920
uh shooting our podcast out as soon as

4456
02:34:27,270 --> 02:34:22,560
the

4457
02:34:29,429 --> 02:34:27,280
goes out to some 14 different

4458
02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:29,439
audio podcast networks so we are

4459
02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:31,680
literally everywhere now

4460
02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,080
uh somebody sent me uh this graphic i'm

4461
02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:35,760
going to share it but not today because

4462
02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:36,080
like

4463
02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:39,040

i don't remember exactly where it is i i

4464

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,000

saved it

4465

02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:42,720

but it has our truth seeker show logo

4466

02:34:47,030 --> 02:34:44,000

and it's probably bad

4467

02:34:50,870 --> 02:34:47,040

timing for this for this slogan

4468

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:50,880

but they put spreading like a virus

4469

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:53,359

it's not good timing for that slogan but

4470

02:34:57,510 --> 02:34:54,560

it's true we're now

4471

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:57,520

on uh these three platforms live and 14

4472

02:35:01,590 --> 02:34:59,040

different audio

4473

02:35:02,630 --> 02:35:01,600

uh podcast distribution networks which

4474

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:02,640

by the way

4475

02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:04,640

you know uh somebody mentioned to me

4476
02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:06,160
that there's commercials in them but

4477
02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:06,560
there's

4478
02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:09,359
i listened to an entire podcast a two

4479
02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:09,680
plus

4480
02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:12,160
hour podcast there wasn't that many

4481
02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,680
commercials much less than

4482
02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:15,600
other people's you know and i really

4483
02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:18,080
can't i have very little control

4484
02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:20,399
also if you don't like an advertiser i

4485
02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:21,280
apologize

4486
02:35:24,630 --> 02:35:23,359
i have no control over that there is an

4487
02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:24,640
on and an

4488
02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:28,160

off i cannot exclude

4489

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:32,080

uh different advertisers although

4490

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:34,880

i can somewhat in youtube but we don't

4491

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:38,000

do the ads in youtube there is simply

4492

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:40,720

uh you know i i don't think there's

4493

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:42,560

enough money in the youtube ads at our

4494

02:35:46,389 --> 02:35:44,399

level of viewership so i've decided to

4495

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:46,399

keep the youtube ads off for now

4496

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:48,399

but i am working on a subscription a

4497

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,160

youtube subscription you could be

4498

02:35:53,750 --> 02:35:52,319

a or not subscription membership so you

4499

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:53,760

could be a youtube

4500

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:55,920

truth seekers member soon but we're

4501
02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,800
working that out it'll be ready sort

4502
02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:01,680
shortly but you know i wouldn't have

4503
02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:03,359
that done but i'm too busy working on

4504
02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:05,200
slides for genocide so everybody can

4505
02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:06,000
thank him

4506
02:36:13,190 --> 02:36:12,720
don't have time to get the memberships

4507
02:36:15,429 --> 02:36:13,200
done

4508
02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:15,439
right and i'm also working on a t-shirt

4509
02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:17,280
shop so people can buy t-shirts and

4510
02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:19,120
support the show

4511
02:36:22,230 --> 02:36:21,040
lots of great things coming a lot of

4512
02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,240
great guests coming up

4513
02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:24,080

we've got michael schreck coming up and

4514

02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:25,920

boy wow what a great show tonight i want

4515

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,080

to thank him again for kevin moore

4516

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:31,120

uh of the kevin moore show fame coming

4517

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:33,520

jumping on as a surprise guest that was

4518

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:33,920

my

4519

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:38,720

favorite surprise guest ever right

4520

02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:41,200

so i want to thank each and every one of

4521

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:42,319

you for coming here

4522

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:44,479

i want to remind everybody once again if

4523

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:46,240

you're in audio podcast land

4524

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:48,800

please please go to the youtube go to

4525

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,520

youtube

4526

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:51,600

go to the search box search for truth

4527

02:36:54,309 --> 02:36:52,640

seekers

4528

02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:54,319

look for the guy with the sunglasses

4529

02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:56,000

that would be me stephen campbell come

4530

02:37:02,309 --> 02:36:58,640

here subscribe hit the notification bell

4531

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:02,319

and also just to uh remind everybody

4532

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:04,479

you please do if you're watching on

4533

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:06,399

youtube right now or you're watching a

4534

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,000

replay please do like

4535

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:10,640

comment and share these videos it really

4536

02:37:13,590 --> 02:37:11,760

does help

4537

02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:13,600

every bit of interaction if you just

4538

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:15,520

post nice show

4539

02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:18,399

as a reply to the video raises us in the

4540

02:37:21,990 --> 02:37:19,280

search engines

4541

02:37:22,870 --> 02:37:22,000

and helps more people find our show and

4542

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:22,880

certainly

4543

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:26,720

uh that is is beneficial to our show

4544

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,560

if you're feeling generous there are

4545

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:30,240

links in the about section

4546

02:37:34,710 --> 02:37:32,560

or in the description of this video for

4547

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:34,720

how you can support us on patreon

4548

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:37,520

uh or paypal i want to thank each and

4549

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,960

every one of you for joining us i'm

4550

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:40,240

always happy friends

4551
02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:41,680
always happy when there's an audience

4552
02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:43,520
and i gotta tell you i think tonight we

4553
02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:44,800
had our best numbers

4554
02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:46,880
ever we had 70 something people in the

4555
02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:48,080
live chat

4556
02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:51,359
uh best numbers and that's probably due

4557
02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:52,399
to the kevin moore

4558
02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:55,280
uh bump so see look karma i did this

4559
02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:57,280
show tonight to try to get terry joyce a

4560
02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:59,120
bump and meanwhile here comes kevin

4561
02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:00,560
moore on my show to give me

4562
02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:03,359
a bump up in numbers tonight it's it's

4563
02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:05,520

nice i feel good karmically about

4564

02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:06,319

tonight

4565

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,399

uh it was a really good idea to try to

4566

02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:10,160

help terry joyce out and i can't thank

4567

02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:11,680

kevin moore enough for coming here and

4568

02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:12,640

helping us out

4569

02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:13,840

because people are going to want to hear

4570

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:16,000

what he had to say uh

4571

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:19,040

about the documentary and this story

4572

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:20,800

so friends like i said i'm always happy

4573

02:38:24,150 --> 02:38:22,640

when there's an audience we had a great

4574

02:38:25,750 --> 02:38:24,160

one tonight i'm so

4575

02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:25,760

happy and thankful that you could be a

4576

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:27,280

part of mine

4577

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:29,359

until next time friends my name is

4578

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:30,479

steven cambion

4579

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:32,800

good night and god bless all of you and

4580

02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:34,800

we will be back tomorrow night at 9 00

4581

02:38:53,140 --> 02:38:36,880

pm eastern standard time

4582

02:40:11,450 --> 02:39:32,250

[Music]